



# **HARTING**

**Circular Connectors** 

## Circular connectors



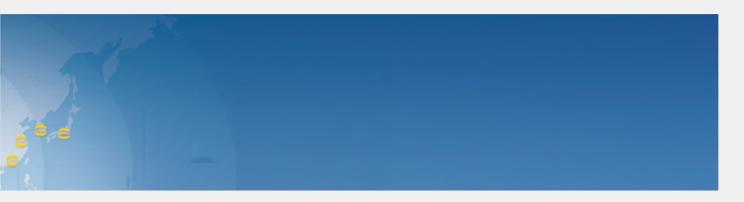
Contents	Chapter
Device side	
M8	D03 08
M12	D03 12
M23	D03 23
7/8" HARAX®	D03 35
HARAX® panel feed throughs	D03 50
Cable side	
M8	C03 08
M12	C03 12
M23	C03 23
7/8" HARAX®	C03 35
Cable assemblies	CAB 03
Tooling	TOO 03

# **Transforming customer wishes into concrete solutions**



The HARTING Technology Group is skilled in the fields of electrical, electronic and optical connection, transmission and networking technology, as well as in manufacturing, mechatronics and software creation. The Group uses these skills to develop customized solutions and products such as connectors for energy and data-transmission/data-networking applications, including, for example, mechanical engineering, rail technology, wind energy plants, factory automation and the telecommunications sector. In addition, HARTING also produces electro-magnetic components for the automobile industry and offers solutions in the field of housing technology and shop systems.

The HARTING Group currently comprises 58 sales companies and production plants worldwide employing a total of about 5,300 staff.



We aspire to top performance.

Connectors ensure functionality. As core elements of electrical and optical termination, connection and infrastructure technologies, they are essential in enabling the modular construction of devices, machines and systems across an extremely wide range of industrial applications. Their reliability is a crucial factor guaranteeing smooth functioning in the manufacturing area, telecommunications, applications in medical technology – in short, connectors are at work in virtually every conceivable application area. Thanks to the ongoing development of our technologies, our customers enjoy investment security and benefit from durable, long-term functionality.

Wherever our customers are, we're there.

Increasing industrialization is creating growing markets that are characterized by widely diverging demands and requirements. What these markets all share in common is the quest for perfection, increasingly efficient processes and reliable technologies. HARTING is providing these technologies – in Europe, the Americas and Asia. In order to implement customer requirements in the best possible manner, the HARTING professionals at our international subsidiaries engage in up-close, partnership-based interaction with our customers, right from the very early product development phase.

Our on-site staff form the interface to the centrally coordinated development and production departments. In this way, our customers can rely on consistently high, superior product quality – worldwide.

Our claim: Pushing Performance.

**HARTING** provides more than optimally attuned components. In order to offer our customers the best possible solutions, on request **HARTING** contributes a great deal more and is tightly integrated into the value-creation process.

From ready-assembled cables through to control racks or ready-to-go control desks. Our aim is to generate maximum benefit for our customers – with no compromises!

Quality creates reliability - and warrants trust.

The **HARTING** brand stands for superior quality and reliability - worldwide. The standards we set are the result of consistent, stringent quality management that is subject to regular certifications and audits.

EN ISO 9001, the EU Eco-Audit and ISO 14001:2004 are key elements here. We take a proactive stance towards new requirements, which is why **HARTING** is the first company worldwide to have obtained the new IRIS quality certificate for rail vehicles.



HARTING technology creates added value for customers.

Technologies by HARTING are at work worldwide. HARTING's presence stands for smoothly functioning systems powered by intelligent connectors, smart infrastructure solutions and sophisticated network systems. Over the course of many years of close, trust-based cooperation with its customers, the HARTING Technology Group has become one of the leading specialists globally for connector technology. We offer individual customers specific and innovative solutions that go beyond the basic standard functionalities. These tailored solutions deliver sustained results, ensure investment security and enable customers to achieve significant added value.

Opting for HARTING opens up an innovative, complex world of concepts and ideas.

In order to develop and produce connectivity and network solutions serving an exceptionally wide range of connector applications in a professional and cost-effective manner, HARTING not only commands the full array of conventional tools and basic technologies. Above and beyond these capabilities, HARTING is constantly harnessing and refining its broad base of knowledge and experience to create new solutions that also ensure continuity. To secure its lead in know-how, HARTING draws on a wealth of sources from its in-house research and applications.

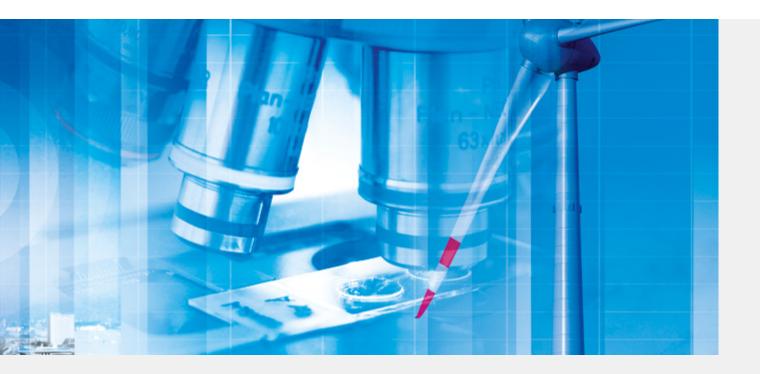
Salient examples of these sources of innovative knowledge include microstructure technologies, 3D design and connection technologies.

gy, high-temperature and ultrahigh-frequency applications that are finding use in telecommunications and automation networks, in the automotive industry, or in industrial sensor and actuator applications, RFID and wireless technologies, in addition to packaging and housing made of plastics, aluminum and stainless steel.

HARTING overcomes technological limitations.

Drawing on the comprehensive resources of the group's technology pool, HARTING devises practical solutions for its customers. Whether this involves industrial networks for manufacturing automation, or hybrid interface solutions for wireless telecommunication infrastructures, 3D circuit carriers with microstructures, or cable assemblies for high-temperature applications in the automotive industry – HARTING technologies offer not only components, but comprehensive solutions attuned to individual customer requirements and preferences. The range of cost-effective solutions covers ready-to-use cable configurations, completely assembled backplanes and board system carriers, as well as fully wired and tested control panels.

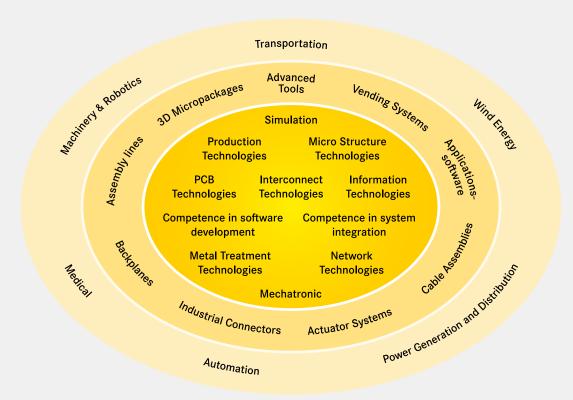
In order to ensure the future-proof design of RF and EMC-compatible interface solutions, the central HARTING laboratory (certified to EN 45001) employs simulation tools, as well as experimental, testing and diagnostics facilities all the way to scanning electron microscopes. In addition to product and process suitability considerations, lifecycle and environmental aspects play a key role in the selection of materials and processes.



HARTING's knowledge is practical know-how that generates synergy effects.

HARTING commands decades of experience with regard to the applications conditions involved in connections in telecommunications, computer, network and medical technologies, as well as industrial automation technologies, e.g. in the mechanical engineering and plant engineering areas, in addition to the power generation industry and the transportation sector. HARTING is highly

conversant with the specific application areas in all of these technology fields. In every solution approach, the key focus is on the application. In this context, uncompromising, superior quality is our hallmark. Every new solution found invariably flows back into the HARTING technology pool, thereby enriching our resources. And every new solution we go on to create will draw on this wealth of resources in order to optimize each and every individual solution. HARTING is synergy in action.



#### HARTING eCatalogue





The HARTING eCatalogue / eShop can be found on our homepage at www.HARTING.com or at the direct link www.eCatalogue.HARTING.com.

The HARTING e-Catalogue is your platform for conveniently selecting individual products as well as configuring complete solutions. Our comprehensive product pages provide you with all necessary technical information and CAD files in various formats for downloading. You may also contact our technical sales department directly.

Find out about **product innovations and news** on the start page of the HARTING e-Catalogue or go directly to **www.product-news.HARTING.com**.

Registered users can take advantage of MyHARTING to check on availability or prices, and to place or track their orders. Here, your customized "HARTING history" provides you with a list of your inquiries, quotations and more.

Sign up now for your free e-Catalogue account at HARTING!

www.eShop.HARTING.com

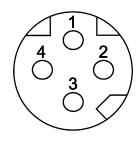


Contents	Page	
PCB connectors	D03 08.2	M8
Panel feed through	D03 08.15	
Accessories	D03 08.17	
		D03
		08 08
		1



4

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 60 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

#### Technical characteristics

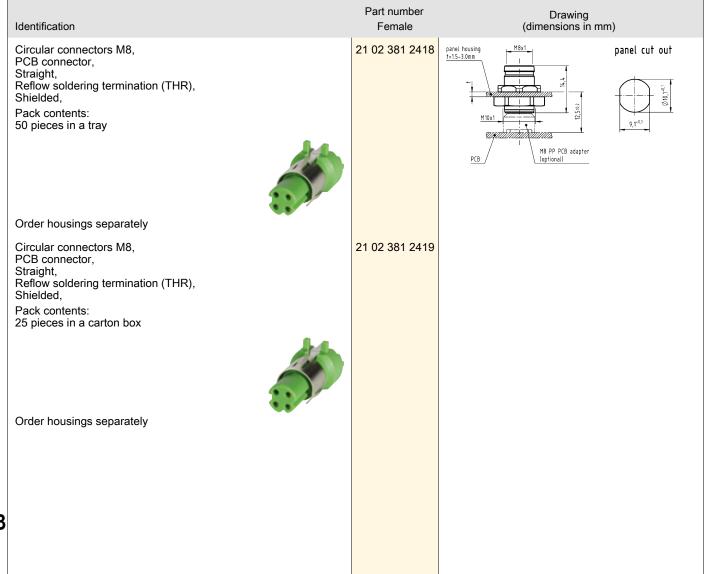
Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-114



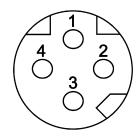
D03 08



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 02 301 2001 Circular connectors M8, panel housing t=1.5-3.0mm panel cut out Housing, for front mounting, Pack contents: incl. lock nut M8 PP PCB adapter (optional) 21 02 301 2002 Circular connectors M8, Housing, for front mounting, Pack contents: without lock nut 21 01 000 0051 Lock nut, M10 x 1



Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

incl. housing

Transmission characteristics

Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

#### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut Material (contacts) Copper alloy Gold plated Surface (contacts)

RoHS compliant with exemption

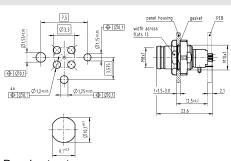
## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-114

Female

#### Identification Circular connectors M8, PCB connector, Straight, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents:

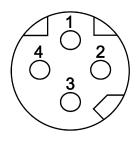
Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) 21 02 381 2431



Panel cut out

Number of contacts

Wave soldering termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current Rated voltage 60 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Transmission characteristics

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

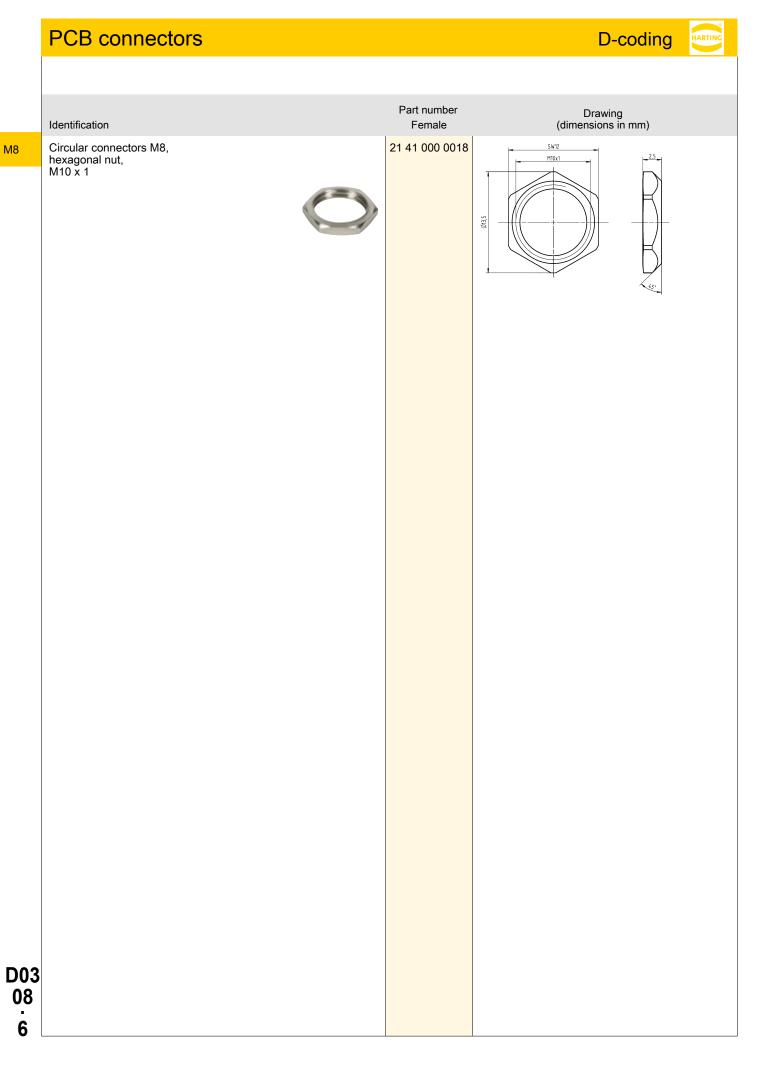
Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

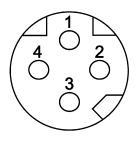


Identification	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M8, PCB connector, Straight, Wave soldering termination, Shielded	21 42 000 0006	2.85 16,25 7.3 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Order housings separately		125 125 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126
Circular connectors M8, Housing, for front mounting, 9 mm	21 41 000 0016	Sealing (FPH) sealing (MBR)
Circular connectors M8, Housing, for front mounting, 13 mm	21 41 000 0017	SW3  SW3  Sw3  Sw3  Sw3  Sw3  Sw3  Sw3



Number of contacts

Wave soldering termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

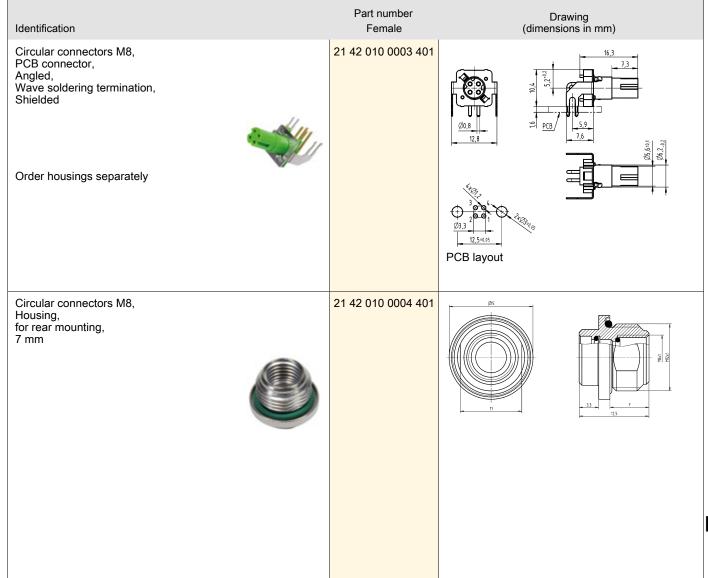
## Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals



## **PCB** connectors

M8

D-coding

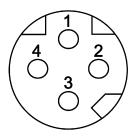


Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 42 010 0002 401 Circular connectors M8, Housing, for rear mounting, 11 mm 21 42 010 0001 401 Circular connectors M8, hexagonal nut, M12 x 1 **D03** 80 8

Number of contacts

4

Wave soldering termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

60529

## Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut

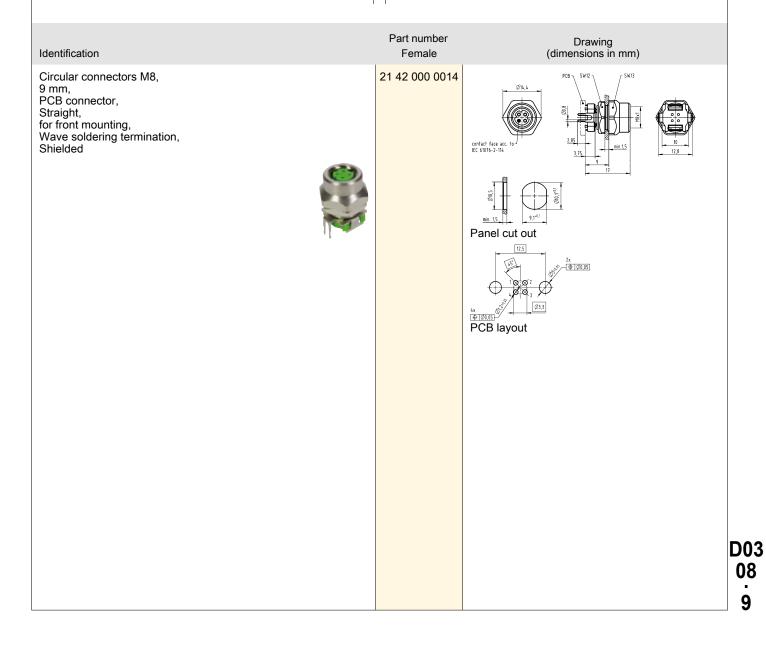
Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 42 000 0005 Circular connectors M8, 13 mm, PCB connector, Straight, for front mounting, Wave soldering termination, Shielded Panel cut out PCB layout Circular connectors M8, 21 42 000 0020 7 mm, PCB connector, Angled, for rear mounting, Wave soldering termination, Shielded Panel cut out PCB layout **D03** 



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 42 000 0019 Circular connectors M8, 11 mm, PCB connector, Angled, for rear mounting, Wave soldering termination, Shielded ⊈ Ø0,8 Panel cut out PCB layout D03

M8

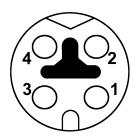
80

11



4

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 60 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

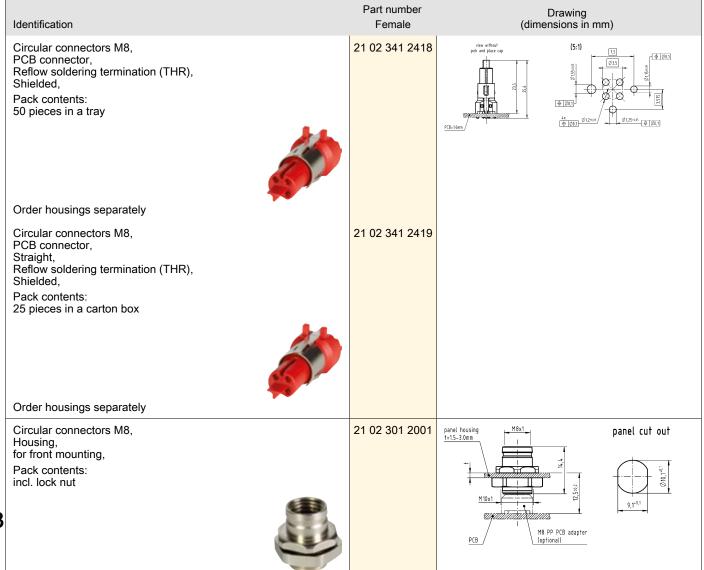
#### Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock no Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals



## PCB connectors

P-coding



Identification	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M8, Housing, for front mounting, Pack contents: without lock nut	21 02 301 2002		N
Lock nut, M10 x 1	21 01 000 0051		
			D0: 08 13
			13

#### **PCB** connectors

P-coding

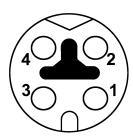
1 Nm Lock nut

Copper alloy



Number of contacts

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

Gold plated Surface (contacts) RoHS compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

Technical characteristics

IEC 61076-2-114

Part number

Female

Tightening torque

Material (contacts)

Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Transmission characteristics

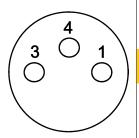
Identification 21 02 341 2431 Circular connectors M8, PCB connector, Straight, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: incl. housing

Drawing (dimensions in mm)



3

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 3 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking

Conductor length 50 cm Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

60529

Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section
Tightening torque

0.25 mm²
AWG 24
0.8 Nm Lock nut

## Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Thermoplastic polyurethane

(TPU)

Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Brass

Gold plated

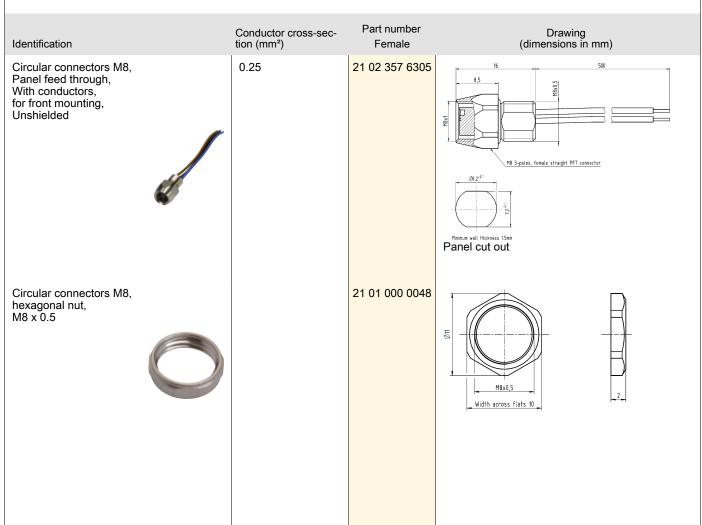
RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

## Specifications and approvals

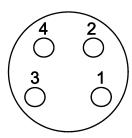
IEC 61076-2-104

 $\epsilon$ 



4

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 3 A 50 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Screw locking Locking type

Conductor length 50 cm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.25 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 24

Tightening torque 0.8 Nm Lock nut

## Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Thermoplastic polyurethane

(TPU)

Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Brass

Gold plated

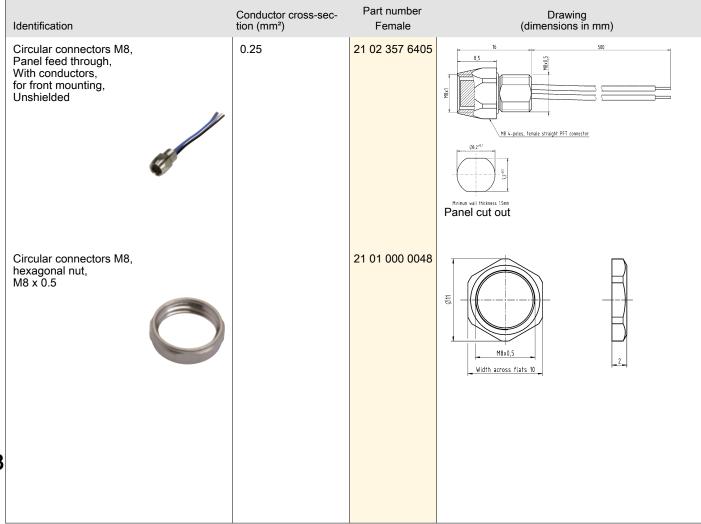
RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-104

 $\epsilon$ 



## Accessories



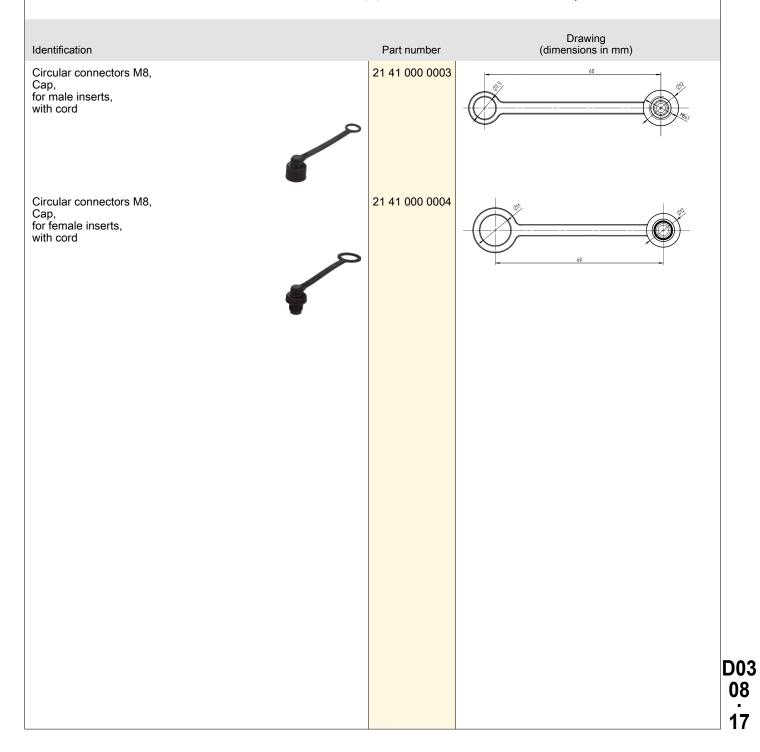
## Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)

Thermoplastic

## Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) RoHS Black compliant





Contents	Page	
PCB connectors	D03 12.2	M12
PCB connectors with transformer	D03 12.71	
Panel feed through	D03 12.83	
Accessories	D03 12.100	
		D03
		12
		1

#### **PCB** connectors

A-coding

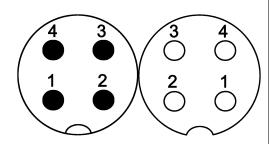


Number of contacts

4

M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 250 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 301 1000 21 03 301 2000 Circular connectors M12, M16x1,5 Housing, M12x1 for rear mounting, Pack contents: 10 pieces Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 Gehäusewand
panel housing
t=1,5-3,5 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) M16x1,5 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) 21 03 301 1003 21 03 301 2003 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Housing, for front mounting, Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 Pack contents: 10 pieces \PCB M12x1 1:1

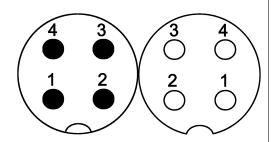
D03 12 3



4

M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert)

Material (hood/housing)

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Zinc die-cast

Copper alloy

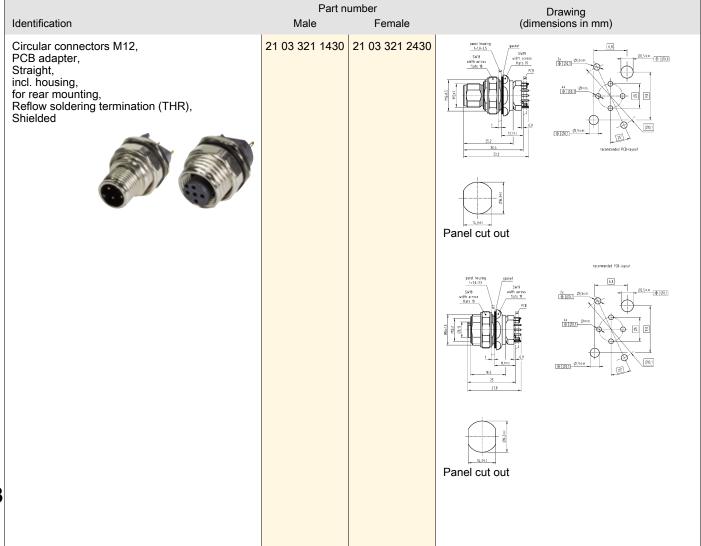
Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female Circular connectors M12, PushPull, PCB adapter, 21 03 321 1431 21 03 321 2431 Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded Panel cut out Panel cut out D03

M12

12

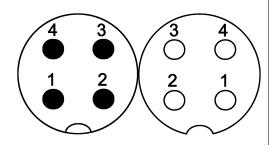
5



4

M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 4

 Rated current
 4 A

 Rated voltage
 250 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 1.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

 Locking type
 Secretary lock

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP20, IP67, when mated

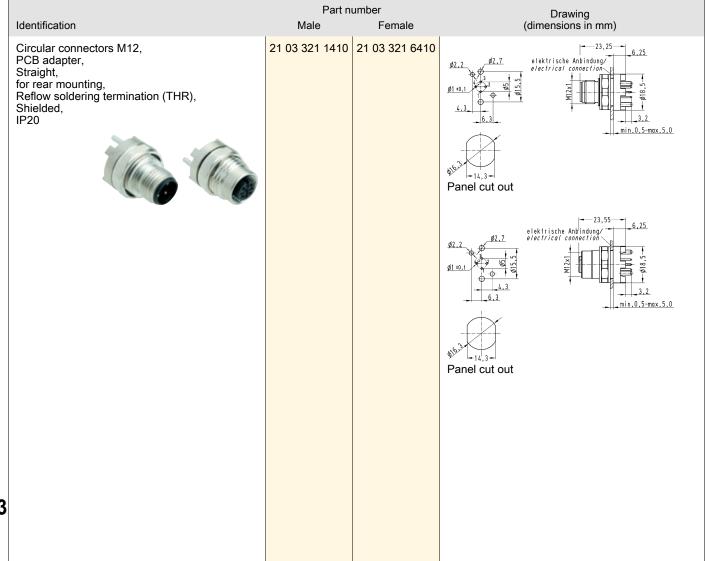
60529

#### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Straight, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP67 21 03 321 1420 21 03 321 6420 elektrische Anbindung electrical connection <del>-</del>14,3-Panel cut out Panel cut out D03

M12

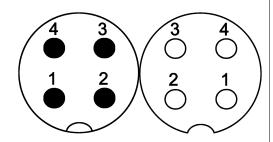
12



4

M12

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

#### Technical characteristics

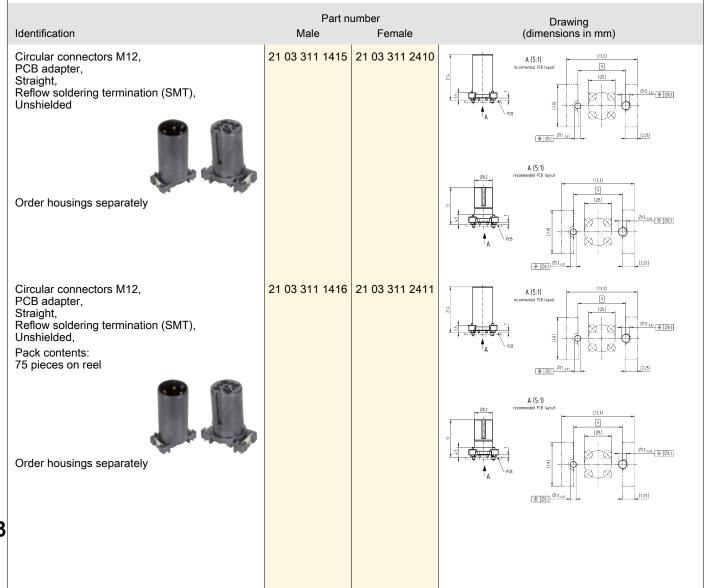
Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contents) Connected to the contents of the contents

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 41 000 0012 21 41 000 0010 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 9 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately. 21 41 000 0013 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 13 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately. D03

M12

12

9

#### **PCB** connectors

A-coding

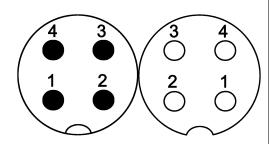


Number of contacts

4

M12

Wave soldering termination Shielded



## Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 4

 Rated current
 4 A

 Rated voltage
 250 V

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

 Locking type
 Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when screwed 60529

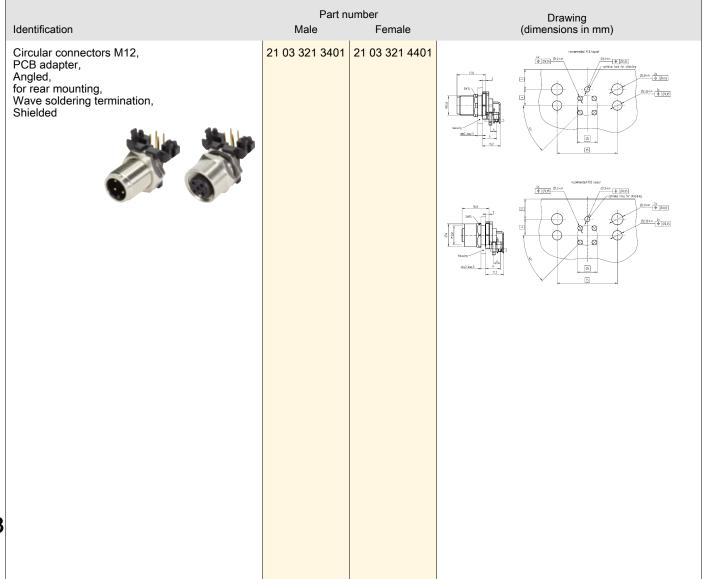
Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

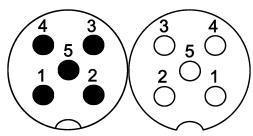
## Specifications and approvals



Number of contacts

5

Reflow soldering termination (THR)



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 5 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 60 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Identification	Part r Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 60 pieces in a tray  Order housings separately		21 03 321 2518	

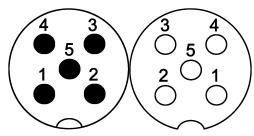


Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 301 1000 21 03 301 2000 Circular connectors M12, M16x1,5 Housing, M12x1 for rear mounting, Pack contents: 10 pieces Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 panel housing t=1,5-3,5 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) M16x1,5 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) 21 03 301 1003 21 03 301 2003 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Housing, for front mounting, Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 Pack contents: 10 pieces PCB M12x1 1:1 panel housing t=1,0-2,5 **D03** 

Number of contacts

5

Reflow soldering termination (THR)



### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 5 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 60 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Material (contacts)

Copper alloy

Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

Female

21 03 321 1530 21 03 321 2530

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Part number Drawing

Male

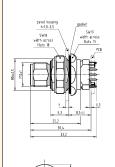
Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for rear mounting,

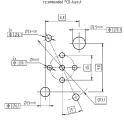
Reflow soldering termination (THR),

Shielded

Identification



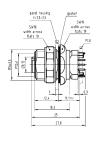


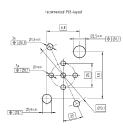


(dimensions in mm)



Panel cut out







Panel cut out

D03 12

### **PCB** connectors

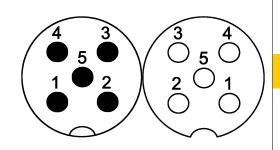


Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 321 1531 21 03 321 2531 Circular connectors M12, M12 PushPull, PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded Panel cut out Panel cut out

Number of contacts

5

Reflow soldering termination (THR)



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 60 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP20, IP67, when mated

60529

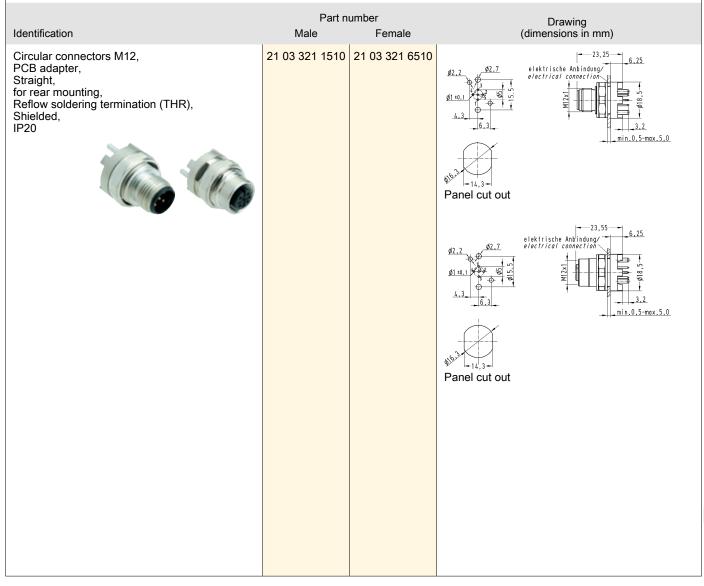
#### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101



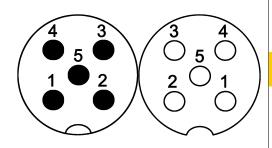


Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, 21 03 321 1520 21 03 321 6520 M12 Straight, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP67 Panel cut out Panel cut out **D03** 

Number of contacts

5

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 5 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 60 \text{ V} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \text{Locking type} & \text{Screw lock} \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

#### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut

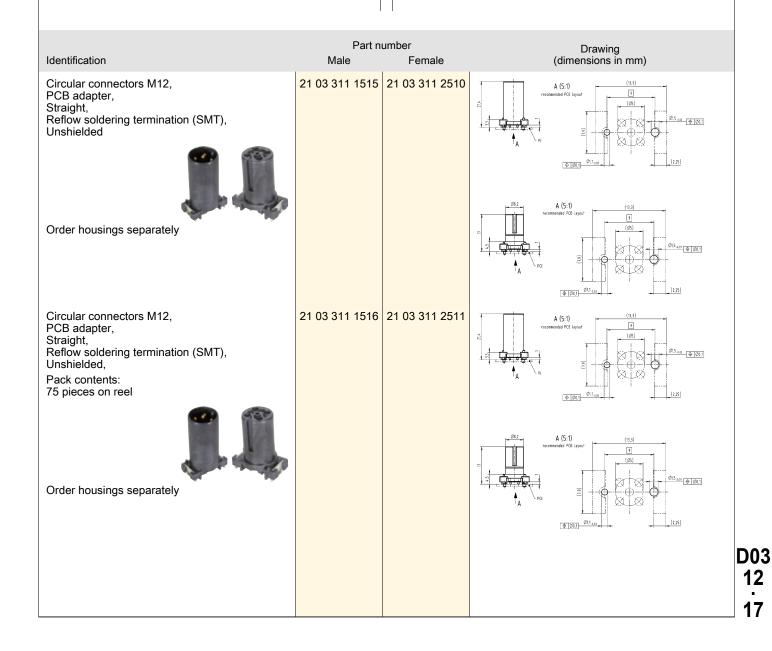
Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101



### **PCB** connectors



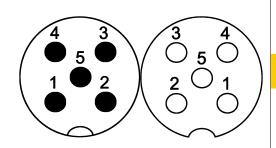
M12

Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 41 000 0012 21 41 000 0010 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 9 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately. 21 41 000 0013 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 13 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately.

Number of contacts

5

Wave soldering termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 5

 Rated current
 4 A

 Rated voltage
 60 V

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

 Locking type
 Screw loc

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut

### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

Part number Drawing Identification Male (dimensions in mm) 21 03 321 3501 21 03 321 4501 Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Angled, for rear mounting, Wave soldering termination, Shielded \$2,35×6 D0.05

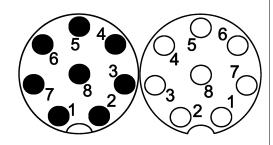
D03 12



8

M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 8 \\ \text{Rated current} & 2 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 30 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert)

Material (contacts)

Copper alloy

Cold plated

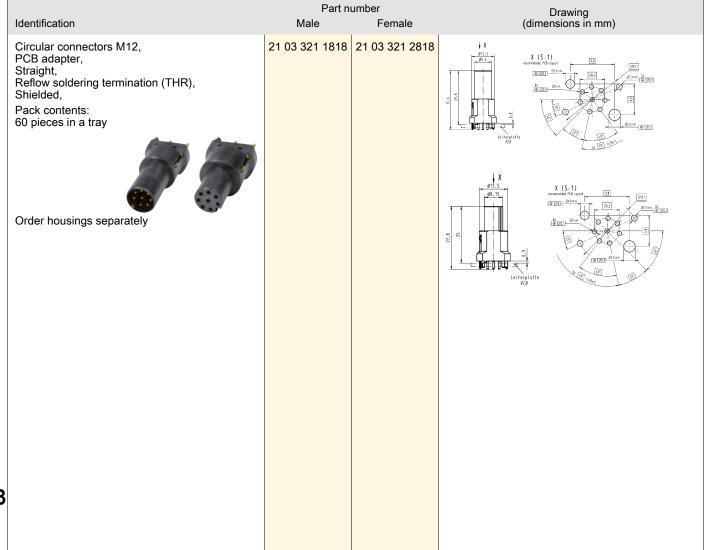
Surface (contacts) Gold plated
RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 301 1000 21 03 301 2000 Circular connectors M12, M16x1,5 Housing, M12x1 for rear mounting, Pack contents: 10 pieces Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 Gehäusewand
panel housing
t=1,5-3,5 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) M16x1,5 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) 21 03 301 1003 21 03 301 2003 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Housing, for front mounting, Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 Pack contents: 10 pieces \PCB M12x1 1:1

M12

D03 12

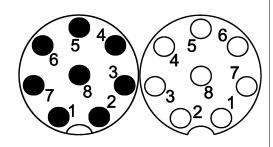
21



8

M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 8 \\ \text{Rated current} & 2 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 30 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert)

Material (hood/housing)

Material (contacts)

Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Zinc die-cast

Copper alloy

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

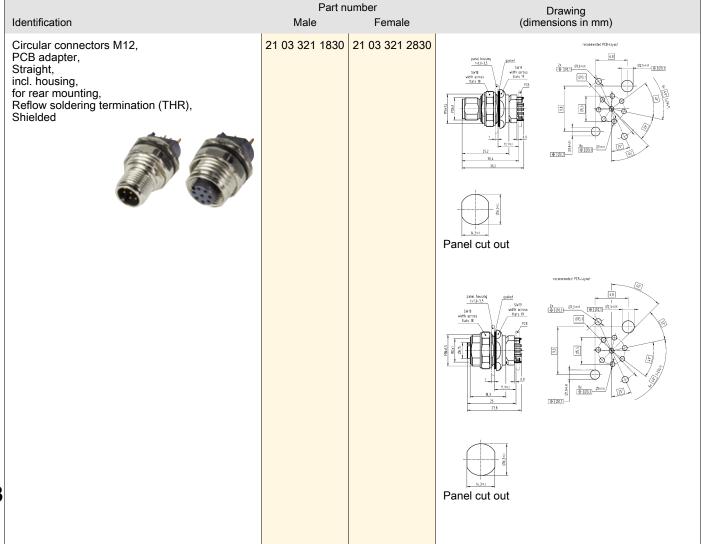
RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female Circular connectors M12, PushPull, PCB adapter, 21 03 321 1831 21 03 321 2831 Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded Panel cut out Panel cut out D03

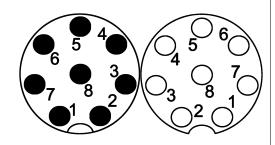
23

M12

Number of contacts

8

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 8

 Rated current
 2 A

 Rated voltage
 30 V

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

 Locking type
 Screw loc

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

#### Technical characteristics

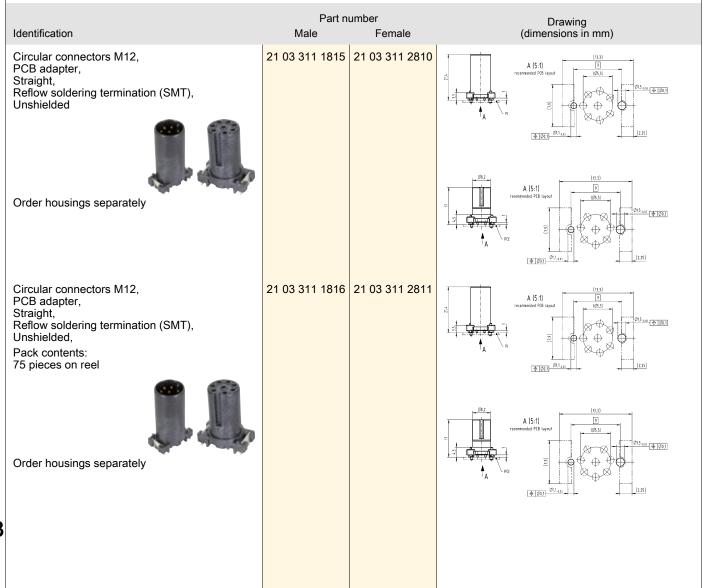
Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 41 000 0012 21 41 000 0010 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 9 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately. 21 41 000 0013 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 13 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately.

M12

D03 12

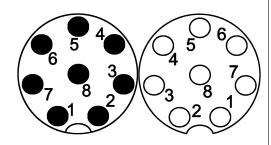
25



8

M12

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 8

 Rated current
 2 A

 Rated voltage
 30 V

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

 Locking type
 Screw less

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Enquire drystal policy

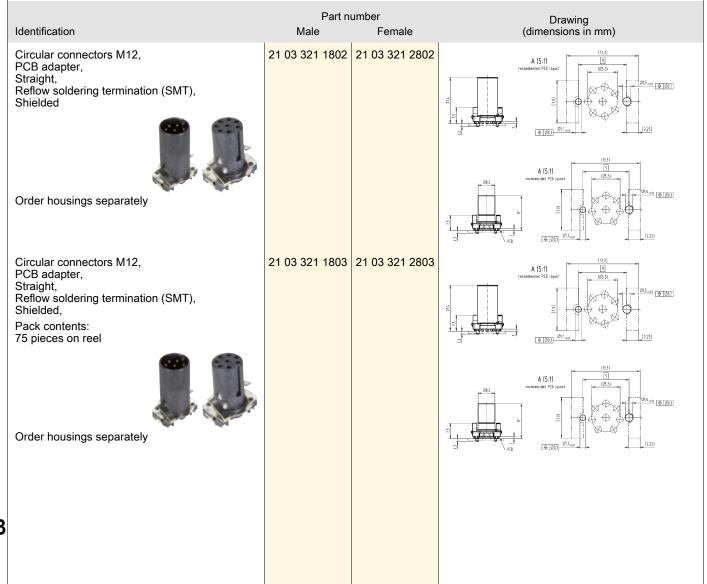
Copper alloy

Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 41 000 0012 21 41 000 0010 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 9 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately. 21 41 000 0013 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 13 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately. **D03** 

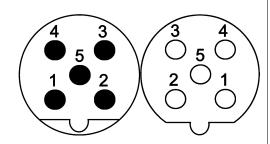
M12

12



M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 50 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP) Material (contacts) Copper alloy

Gold plated Surface (contacts) RoHS

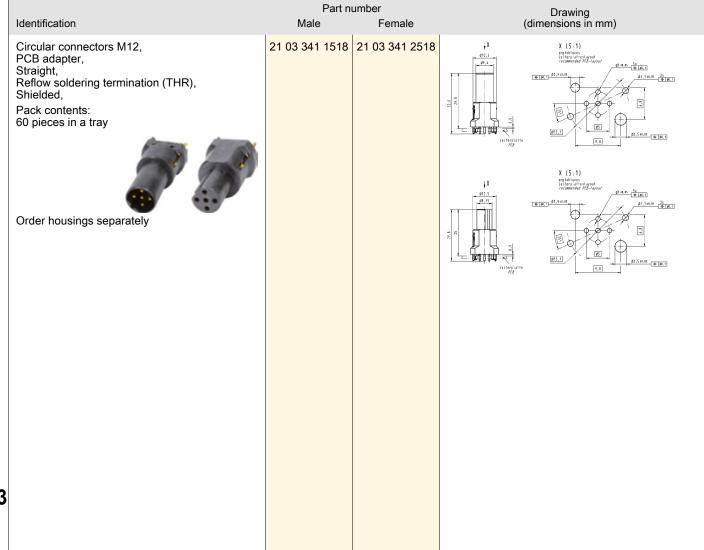
compliant with exemption,

compliant

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 301 1000 21 03 301 2000 Circular connectors M12, M16x1,5 Housing, M12x1 for rear mounting, Pack contents: 10 pieces Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 Gehäusewand
panel housing
t=1,5-3,5 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) M16x1,5 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) 21 03 301 1003 21 03 301 2003 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Housing, for front mounting, Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 Pack contents: 10 pieces \PCB M12x1 1:1

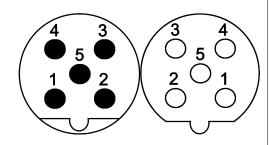
D03 12 ... 29



5

M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 5 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 50 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Gold plated

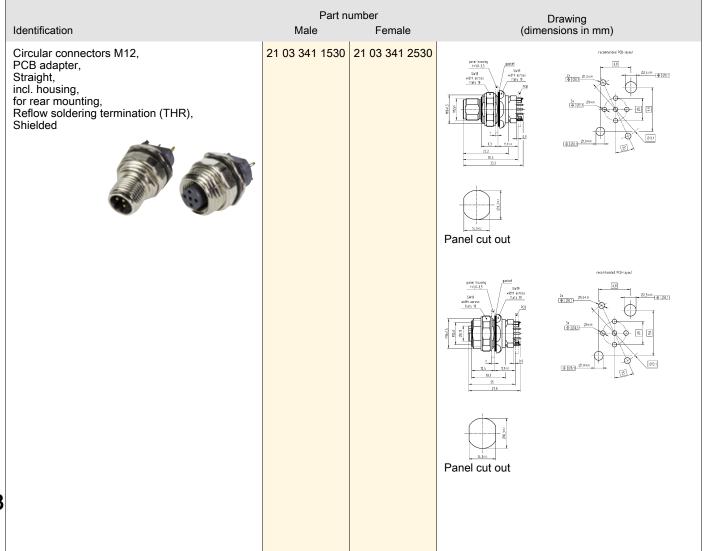
RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded 21 03 341 1531 21 03 341 2531 Panel cut out Panel cut out D03

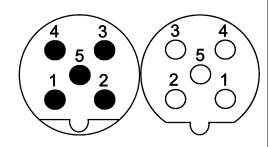
M12

31



M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 50 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

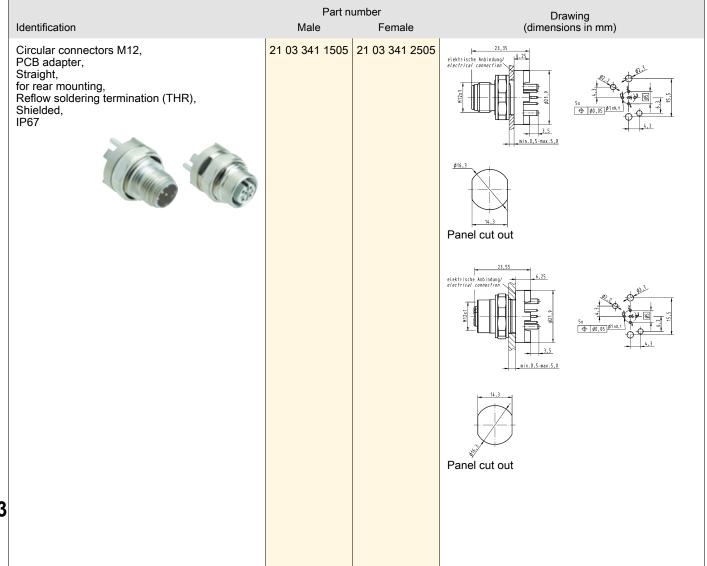
### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

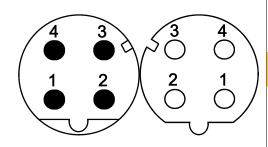
IEC 61076-2-101



Number of contacts

4

Reflow soldering termination (THR)



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 50 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 2.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

#### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

### Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 1418 21 03 381 2418 PCB adapter, Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 60 pieces in a tray Order housings separately

D03

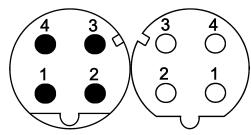


Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 301 1000 21 03 301 2000 Circular connectors M12, M16x1,5 Housing, M12x1 for rear mounting, Pack contents: 10 pieces Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 panel housing t=1,5-3,5 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) M16x1,5 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) 21 03 301 1003 21 03 301 2003 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Housing, for front mounting, Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out 1:1 Pack contents: 10 pieces PCB M12x1 1:1 panel housing t=1,0-2,5 **D03** 

Number of contacts

4

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 4

 Rated current
 4 A

 Rated voltage
 50 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 2.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (hood/housing)

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Zinc die-cast
Copper alloy
Surface (contacts)

Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Identification	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded	21 03 381 1430	21 03 381 2430	Panel cut out
			Panel cut out



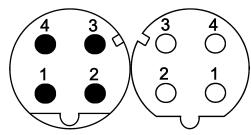
Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 381 1431 21 03 381 2431 Circular connectors M12, M12 PushPull, PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded Panel cut out Panel cut out

D03

36

Number of contacts

Reflow soldering termination (THR)



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated, IP20

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Copper alloy Material (contacts) Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

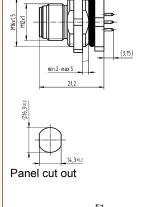


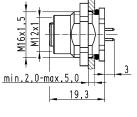
#### Part number Drawing Identification Male Female (dimensions in mm) 21 03 371 1400 21 03 371 2415 Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Straight, 4x ⊕ Ø0.05

for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded,

IP67









PCB layout

(5:1)

Ø5



Panel cut out

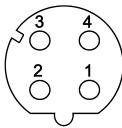
**D03** 



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female Male 23,55 Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 6410 With fixing hole, PCB adapter, elektrische Anbindung/ electrical connector Straight, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, min.0,5-max.5,0 IP20 Panel cut out Circular connectors M12, With fixing hole, 21 03 381 6420 PCB adapter, Straight, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP67 Panel cut out 38

Number of contacts

Reflow soldering termination (THR)



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Screw locking

Locking type

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP20, IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

#### Technical characteristics

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Copper alloy Material (contacts) Gold plated Surface (contacts)

**RoHS** compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076



21 03 381 4410

#### Identification

Circular connectors M12,

PCB adapter, Angled,

for rear mounting,

Reflow soldering termination (THR),

Shielded, IP20



Coding bottom left = Cable entry direction on the angled connector: to the right

Circular connectors M12,

PCB adapter, Angled,

for rear mounting,

Reflow soldering termination (THR),

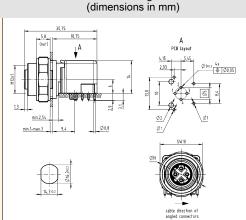
Shielded,

IP20



Coding top left = Cable entry direction on the angled connector: downwards

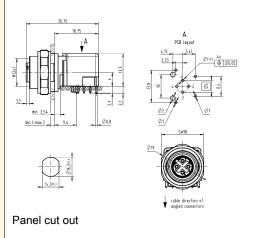
Part number Female



Drawing

Panel cut out

21 03 381 4411



**D03** 12

39



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4412 With fixing hole, PCB adapter, Angled, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP20 Coding bottom left = Cable entry direction on the angled connector: to the right Panel cut out 21 03 381 4413 Circular connectors M12, With fixing hole, PCB adapter, Angled, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP20 Coding top left = Cable entry direction on the angled connector: downwards Panel cut out 21 03 381 4430 Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Angled, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP67 Coding bottom left = Cable entry direction on the angled connector: to the right Panel cut out



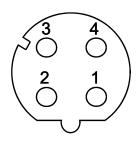
Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female Circular connectors M12, With fixing hole, PCB adapter, 21 03 381 4432 Angled, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP67 Coding bottom left = Cable entry direction on the angled connector: to the right Panel cut out **D03** 

M12



M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 250 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP20, IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

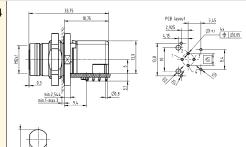
IEC 61076-2-101



## Identification Circular connectors M12, PushPull, PCB adapter, Angled, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP20

Part number Drawing Female (dimensions in mm)

21 03 381 4434



Panel cut out

Circular connectors M12,

PushPull, With fixing hole, PCB adapter, Angled,

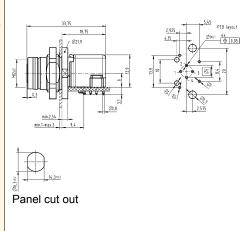
for rear mounting,

Reflow soldering termination (THR),

Shielded, IP20



21 03 381 4435





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 381 4436 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, PCB adapter, Angled, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP67 Panel cut out Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4437 PushPull, With fixing hole, PCB adapter, Angled, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, IP67 Panel cut out

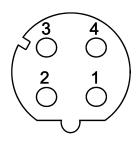
D03



4

M12

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

#### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut

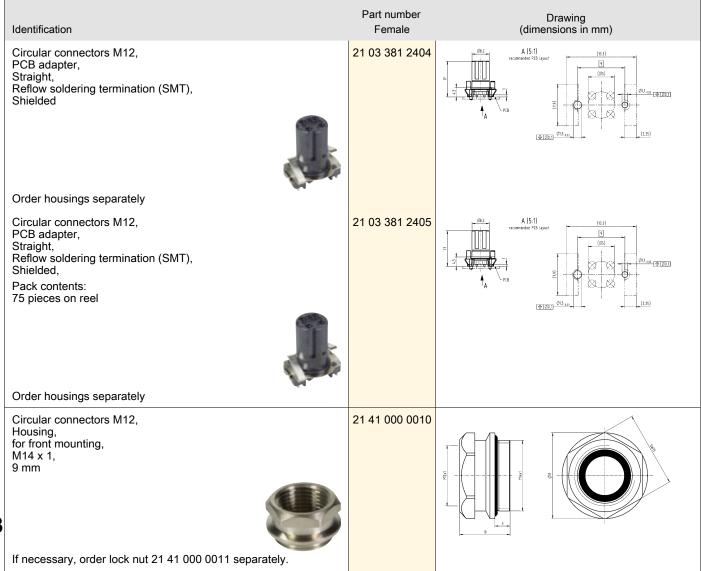
Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 41 000 0013 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 13 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately. **D03** 

M12

12

### **PCB** connectors

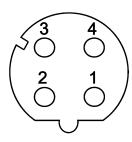
**D-coding** 



Number of contacts

M12

Wave soldering termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 250 V Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

Transmission characteristics 1 Nm Lock nut

Tightening torque

Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

# Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

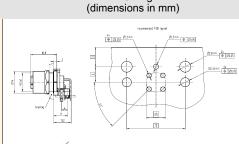
Identification Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter,

Angled, for rear mounting, Wave soldering termination, Shielded



Part number Female

21 03 381 4440



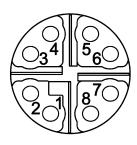
Drawing

Panel cut out



8

Reflow soldering termination (THR)



#### **Technical characteristics**

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 8 \\ \text{Rated current} & 0.5 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 50 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 0.8 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz,

Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

#### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079



#### Part number Drawing Identification Female (dimensions in mm) 21 03 381 2807 21 03 381 2806 Cat. 5 Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 60 pieces in a tray Isolierkörper insulating body Order housings separately Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4806 Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> PCB adapter, Angled, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray Order housings separately

### **PCB** connectors

M12

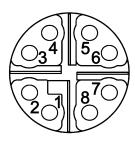


Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 301 2000 Circular connectors M12, M16x1,5 Housing, for rear mounting, Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out Pack contents: 10 pieces 1:1 anel housing t=1,5-3,5 M12 Leiterplattenadapter (optional) M12 PCB adapter (optional) Circular connectors M12, PushPull, 21 03 301 2003 M16x1,5 M12x1 Montageausschnitt/
panel cut out
1:1 Housing, for front mounting, panel hou t=1,0-2,5 Pack contents: 10 pieces **D03** 48





Reflow soldering termination (THR)



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 0.5 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 0.8 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529 Transmission characteristics

Cat.  $6_A$ , Class  $E_A$  up to 500 MHz, Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Liquid crystal polymer (LCP) Material (insert)

#### Technical characteristics

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Copper alloy Material (contacts) Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079



## Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 381 2803 Circular connectors M12, Cat. 5 21 03 381 2802 PushPull, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded. Pack contents: 60 pieces in a tray Panel cut out Panel cut out



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 381 2814 21 03 381 2813 Circular connectors M12, Cat. 5 PushPull, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded Panel cut out Panel cut out Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, 21 03 381 2809 21 03 381 2810 Cat. 5 **♦ 1,1**5 Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> Straight, incl. housing, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 60 pieces in a tray **D03 50** 



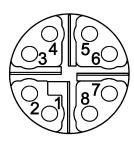
Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 381 2812 21 03 381 2811 Circular connectors M12, Cat. 5 PCB adapter, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> Straight, incl. housing, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded Panel cut out Panel cut out 21 03 381 2805 21 03 381 2804 Circular connectors M12, Cat. 5 Long version, PCB adapter, Straight, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> incl. housing, for rear mounting, 8x ⊕ 0,05 Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 60 pieces in a tray

> D03 12 . 51



M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 0.5 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 0.8 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz

Tightening torque Material (insert)

2 Nm Lock nut

Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

### Technical characteristics

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Gold plated Surface (contacts)

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079



#### Identification

Circular connectors M12,

PushPull, PCB adapter, Angled,

incl. housing, for front mounting,

Reflow soldering termination (THR),

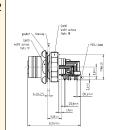
Shielded, Pack contents:

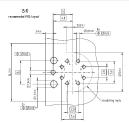
30 pieces in a tray

#### Part number Female

21 03 381 4802

# Drawing (dimensions in mm)







Panel cut out



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4810 PushPull, PCB adapter, Angled, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Panel cut out 21 03 381 4807 Circular connectors M12, PCB adapter, β0 , 8 ±0 , 05 8x Φ | φ0, 05 Angled, incl. housing, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4809 PCB adapter, Angled, incl. housing, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded Panel cut out Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4804 Long version, PCB adapter, Angled, incl. housing, for rear mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray

M12

D03 12

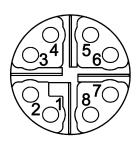
**53** 



8

M12

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 8 \\ \text{Rated current} & 0.5 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 48 \text{ V} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \text{Locking type} & \text{Screw locking} \\ \end{array}$ 

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz

### Technical characteristics

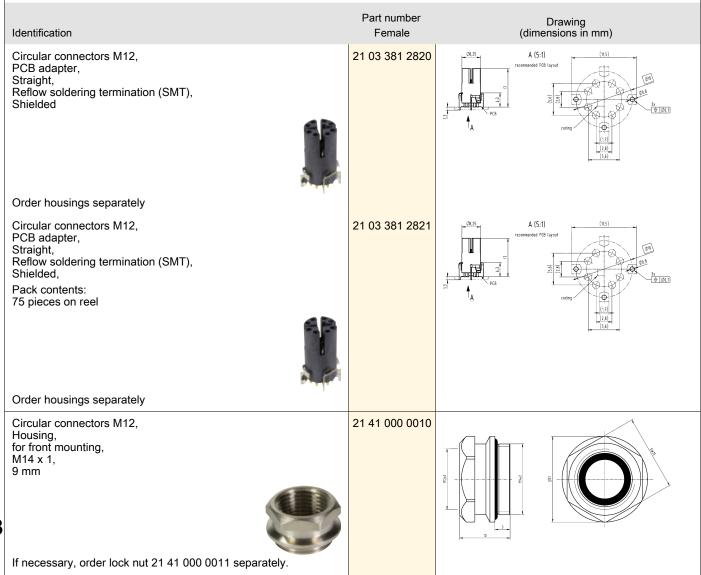
Tightening torque 1 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals



## PCB connectors



M12

Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 41 000 0013 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, M14 x 1, 13 mm If necessary, order lock nut 21 41 000 0011 separately.

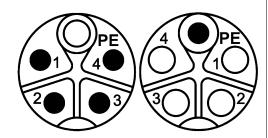




M12



Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 12 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 630 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 6 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (contacts) Copper alloy

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111

Identification	Part number Male Female		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12, Power, PushPull, PCB adapter, Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a carton box	21 03 309 1505 407	21 03 309 2505 407	Fecomended PCS-layout	
Circular connectors M12, Power, PushPull, PCB adapter, Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents:	21 03 309 1505	21 03 309 2505	F(B) 8.55-912 (2013-12)	
Order housings separately				

D03 12

. 56

## PCB connectors





Identification	Part r Male	number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12.		21 03 302 2000 407		M12
Housing, for rear mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces				
Pack contents:	21 03 302 1001 407	21 03 302 2001 407		
				D03 12
				57

#### **PCB** connectors

K-coding



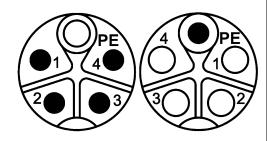
Number of contacts



M12



Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



## Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 12 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 6 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

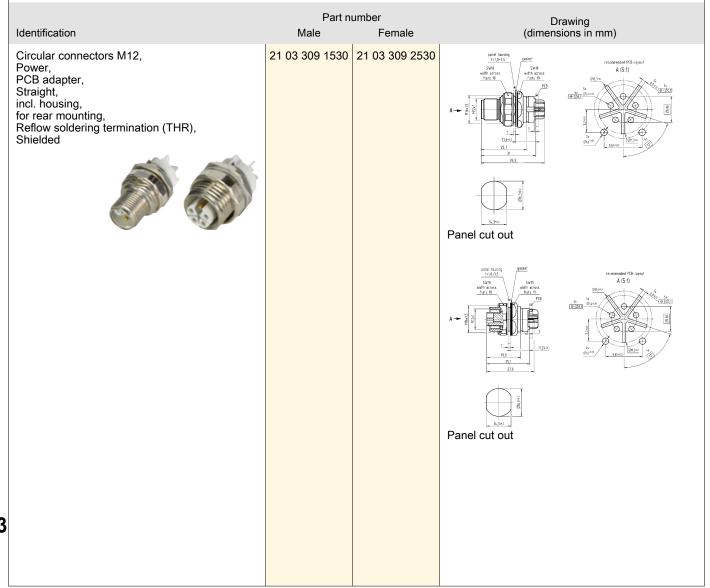
### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP) Material (contacts) Copper alloy

Surface (contacts) Gold plated

## Specifications and approvals





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 309 1531 21 03 309 2531 Circular connectors M12, Circular connectors M12,
Power,
PushPull,
PCB adapter,
Straight,
incl. housing,
for front mounting,
Reflow soldering termination (THR),
Shielded A (5:1) Panel cut out Panel cut out

D03 12 . 59

#### **PCB** connectors

L-coding

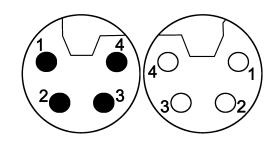


Number of contacts

4

M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 16 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 63 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

## Technical characteristics

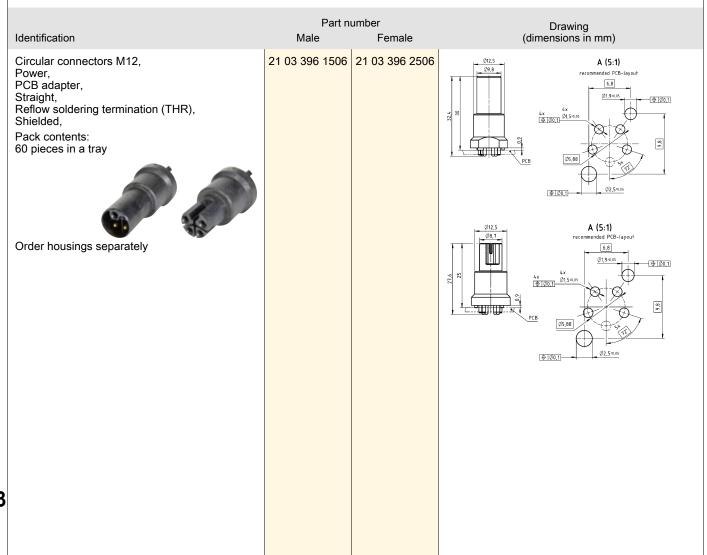
Colour (insert) Black
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

## Specifications and approvals







Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 302 1000 21 03 302 2000 Circular connectors M12, M16x1,5 M12x1 Housing, for rear mounting, SW 18 width across flats 18 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out Pack contents: 60 pieces 1:1 M12 PCB adapter (optional) M12x1 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out panel housing t=1,0-2,5 1:1 M12 PCB adapter (optional) Circular connectors M12, 21 03 302 1001 21 03 302 2001 Housing, for front mounting, M12x1 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out Pack contents: panel housi t=1,0-2,5 1:1 60 pieces РСВ panel housing t=1,0-2,5 1:1

M12

D03

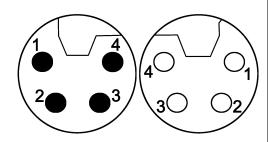
61



4

M12

Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 16 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 63 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert)BlackMaterial (hood/housing)Zinc die-castMaterial (contacts)Copper alloySurface (contacts)Gold platedRoHScompliant

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111



#### Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Part number Drawing Identification Male Female (dimensions in mm) 21 03 396 1532 21 03 396 2532 Circular connectors M12, A (5:1) mended PCB-layout Power, 6,8 PCB adapter, Ø1,9:0.05 Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded ⊕ Ø0.1⊢ (2:1) Panel cut out A (5:1) 6,8 ⊕ Ø0,1 (2:1)

Panel cut out



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 396 1533 21 03 396 2533 A (5:1) Circular connectors M12, panel housin t=1,0+3,5 Power, 6,8 PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for rear mounting, **⊕** Ø0,1 Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded ⊕ Ø0,1 Panel cut out A (5:1) 6,8 —(**⊕**[Ø0,1] 4x ⊕ Ø0,1 ⊕ Ø0,1 (2:1) Panel cut out **D03** 

**12** 

M12

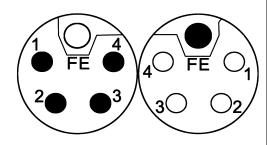




M12



Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 16 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 63 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

## Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) Grey
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals



Identification	Part n Male	umber Female	(dime	Drawing ensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, PCB adapter, Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 60 pieces in a tray  Order housings separately	21 03 396 1505	21 03 396 2505	X (912) (938	recommended PC3-Layout  X (5:1)  SE  SE  SE  SE  SE  SE  SE  SE  SE  S



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 302 1000 21 03 302 2000 Circular connectors M12, M16x1,5 M12x1 Housing, for rear mounting, SW 18 width across flats 18 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out Pack contents: 60 pieces 1:1 M12 PCB adapter (optional) M12x1 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out panel housing t=1,0-2,5 1:1 M12 PCB adapter (optional) Circular connectors M12, 21 03 302 1001 21 03 302 2001 Housing, for front mounting, M12x1 Montageausschnitt/ panel cut out Pack contents: panel housi t=1,0-2,5 1:1 60 pieces РСВ panel housing t=1,0-2,5 1:1

M12

D03

65

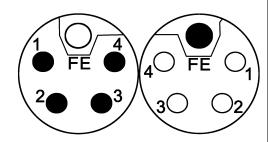




M12



Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 16 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 63 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

#### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) Grey
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111



### Part number Drawing Identification Male Female (dimensions in mm) 21 03 396 1530 21 03 396 2530 Circular connectors M12, Power, PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for rear mounting, 916 Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded 30.9 33,2 M16x1,5 10,8±0,2 19,8 27,6



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 396 1531 21 03 396 2531 Circular connectors M12, Power, PCB adapter, Straight, incl. housing, for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Ø16 Shielded 12,6 33,2 0,9 18,3 25 27,6 D03

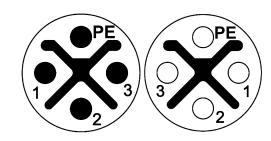
M12



M12



Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 12 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 6 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

## Specifications and approvals

Identification	Part number Male Female		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12, Power, PushPull, PCB adapter, Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a carton box  Order housings separately	21 03 399 1430	21 03 399 2430	recommended PCB-Layau/ 4.490  (10.8 ma)  (1	
Circular connectors M12, Power, PushPull, PCB adapter, Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: 60 pieces in a tray Order housings separately	21 03 399 1460	21 03 399 2460		
Circular connectors M12, Housing, for rear mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces	21 03 302 1000 407	21 03 302 2000 407		

# PCB connectors

S-coding



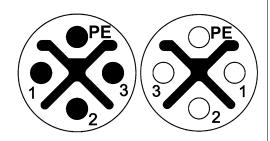
Identification	Part r Male	number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm	.)
Circular connectors M12, Housing, for front mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces	1	21 03 302 2001 407		M1
				D03 12 69



M12



Reflow soldering termination (THR) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 12 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 6 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

#### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP) Material (contacts) Copper alloy

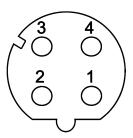
Gold plated Surface (contacts)

## Specifications and approvals

Identification	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, PCB adapter, Straight, Reflow soldering termination (THR), Shielded, Pack contents: incl. housing	21 03 399 1403	21 03 399 2403	Panel cut out
3			Panel cut out



Reflow soldering termination (SMT)



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 3 A Rated voltage 57 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

### Technical characteristics

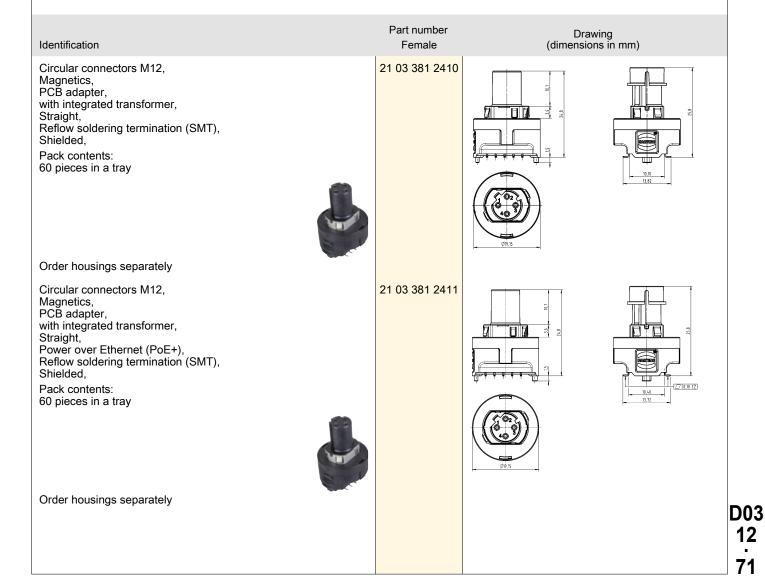
Data rate 100 Mbit/s Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) **Brass** Surface (contacts) Gold plated Material (accessories) Brass, nickel plated **RoHS** compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101



M12



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 381 4420 Circular connectors M12, Magnetics, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Angled, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray Order housings separately 21 03 381 4421 Circular connectors M12, Magnetics, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Angled, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray Order housings separately 21 03 301 2006 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Housing, for front mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces Panel cut out

## PCB connectors with transformer





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 301 2007 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for rear mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces Panel cut out D03

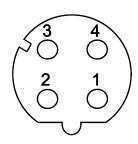
M12



4

M12

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 3 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 57 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

#### Technical characteristics

Data rate 100 Mbit/s
Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (contacts) Brass

Surface (contacts) Brass
Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

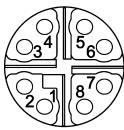
IEC 61076-2-101

#### Part number Drawing Identification Female (dimensions in mm) 21 03 381 2421 Circular connectors M12, Magnetics, PushPull, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Straight, incl. housing, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded 21 03 381 4422 Circular connectors M12. Magnetics, PushPull, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Analed. incl. housing, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded

Number of contacts



Reflow soldering termination (SMT)



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 0.8 A Rated voltage 57 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz

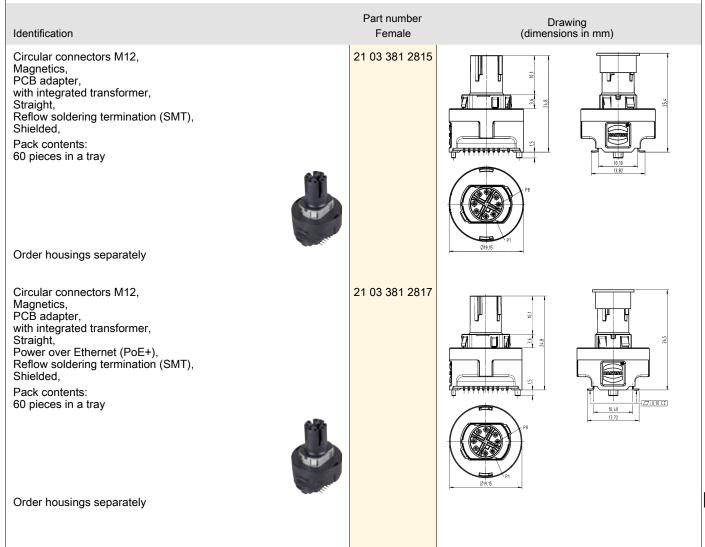
#### Technical characteristics

Data rate 1 Gbit/s Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) **Brass** Gold plated Surface (contacts) Material (accessories) Brass, nickel plated **RoHS** compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals



## PCB connectors with transformer

M12





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 381 4820 Circular connectors M12, Magnetics, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, őooá Angled, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray Order housings separately 21 03 381 4822 Circular connectors M12, Magnetics, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Angled, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray 2,54 Order housings separately 21 03 301 2006 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Housing, for front mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces Panel cut out

## PCB connectors with transformer





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 301 2007 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for rear mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces Panel cut out D03

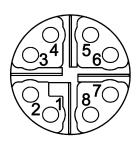
M12



8

M12

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 8 \\ \text{Rated current} & 0.8 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 57 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz

#### Technical characteristics

Data rate 1 Gbit/s
Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Brass

Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

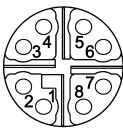
IEC 61076-2-109

#### Part number Drawing Identification Female (dimensions in mm) Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 2824 Magnetics, PushPull, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Straight, incl. housing, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4826 Magnetics, PushPull, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Angled, incl. housing, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded

Number of contacts



Reflow soldering termination (SMT)



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 0.8 A Rated voltage 57 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz

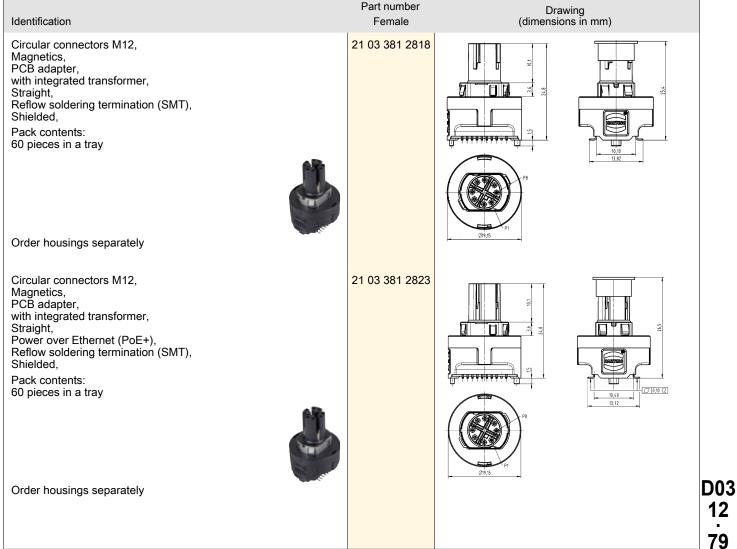
#### Technical characteristics

Data rate 10 Gbit/s Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert)

Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts) **Brass** Gold plated Surface (contacts) Material (accessories) Brass, nickel plated **RoHS** compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 381 4823 Circular connectors M12, Magnetics, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, ő o o d Angled, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray Order housings separately 21 03 381 4825 Circular connectors M12, Magnetics, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Angled, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded, Pack contents: 30 pieces in a tray Order housings separately 21 03 301 2006 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Housing, for front mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces Panel cut out 80

## PCB connectors with transformer





Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 301 2007 Circular connectors M12, Housing, for rear mounting, Pack contents: 30 pieces Panel cut out D03

M12

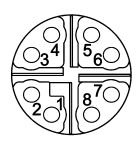
12



8

M12

Reflow soldering termination (SMT) Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 8 \\ \text{Rated current} & 0.8 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 57 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz

### Technical characteristics

Data rate 10 Gbit/s
Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Brass

Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

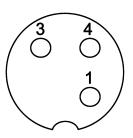
## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109

#### Part number Drawing Identification Female (dimensions in mm) Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 2825 Magnetics, PushPull, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Straight, incl. housing, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4827 Magnetics, PushPull, PCB adapter, with integrated transformer, Angled, incl. housing, Power over Ethernet (PoE+), for front mounting, Reflow soldering termination (SMT), Shielded

Number of contacts

Unshielded



## Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 250 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Locking type Screw locking Conductor length 50 cm

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

0.25 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section Conductor cross-section AWG 24

### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Brass

Surface (contacts) Gold plated

**RoHS** compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

 $\epsilon$ 

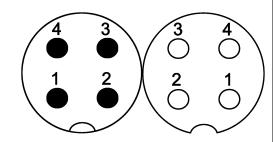
# Part number Conductor cross-sec-Drawing Identification Female (dimensions in mm) tion (mm²) Circular connectors M12, 0.25 21 03 317 6305 Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded M12 A-coded 3-poles, female straight PFT connector without lock nut



4

M12

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 250 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Conductor length 50 cm, 100 cm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529
Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section
Cightening torque

0.5 mm², 0.25 mm²
AWG 20, AWG 24
2 Nm Lock nut

### Technical characteristics

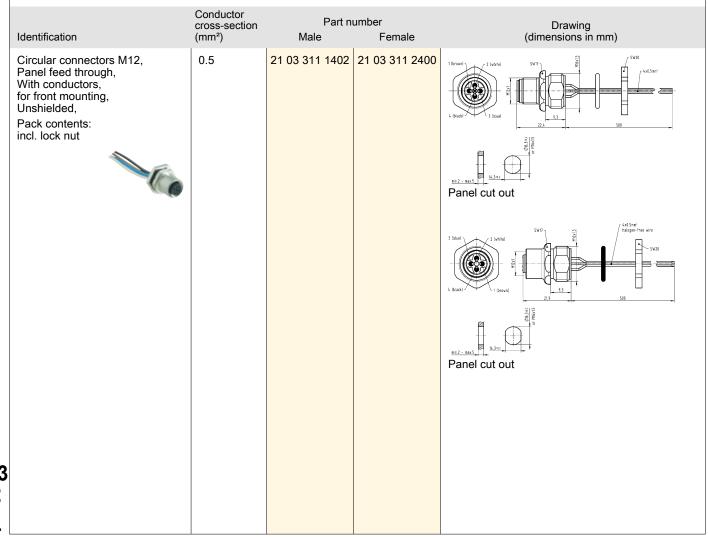
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

 $\epsilon$ 



# Panel feed through



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Identification  Circular connectors M12, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded without lock nut	0.25	Male	Female  21 03 317 6405 21 03 317 6410	20,5 a
				D
				8

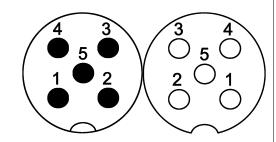
) 12

85



M12

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Locking type Screw locking Conductor length 50 cm, 100 cm Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529 Conductor cross-section

0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 20, AWG 24 Conductor cross-section Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

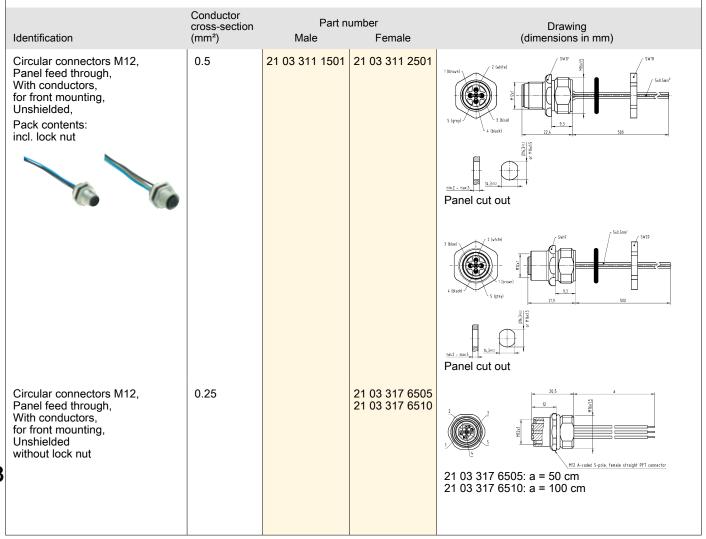
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) **Brass** Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

CE



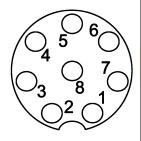
HARTING

M12

Number of contacts

8

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 8

 Rated current
 2 A

 Rated voltage
 30 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 1.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

 Locking type
 Serrow lock

Locking type Screw locking
Conductor length 50 cm, 100 cm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup>
Conductor cross-section AWG 24

#### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

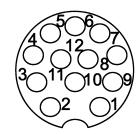
 $\epsilon$ 

Identification	C ti	Conductor cross-sec- ion (mm²)	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded		0.25 0.25	21 03 317 6805 21 03 317 6810	20,5  A coded 8-poles, female straight PFT connector
without lock nut				21 03 317 6805: a = 50 cm 21 03 317 6810: a = 100 cm



12

M12



#### Technical characteristics

Conductor length 50 cm

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.13 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 26
Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

## Technical characteristics

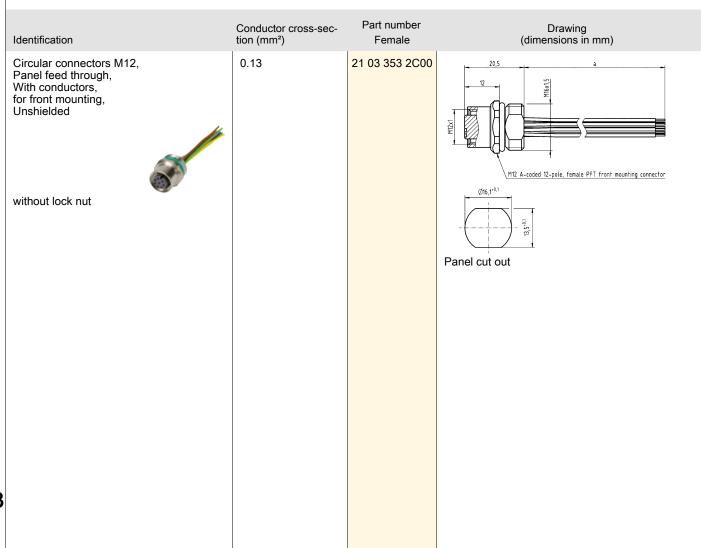
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

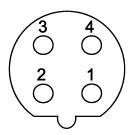
(€



Number of contacts

4

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking

Locking type Screw locking Conductor length 50 cm

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

entage

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section

Tightening torque

Material (insert)

Material (hood/housing)

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

AWG 22

2 Nm Lock nut

Polyamide (PA)

Zinc die-cast

Brass

Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded  without lock nut	0.34	21 03 338 6405	Panel cut out

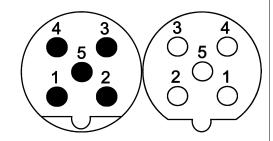
D0: 12



5

M12

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking

Conductor length 20 cm

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section AWG 22

#### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant, compliant with

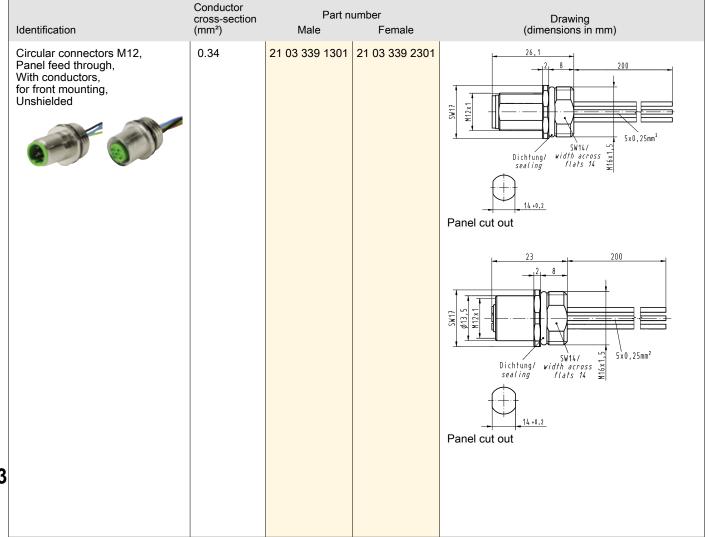
exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

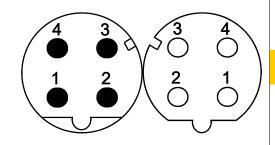
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079



D0: 12

Number of contacts

Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current 250 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking

Conductor length 50 cm

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section AWG 22, AWG 20

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Brass Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded	0.34 0.5	21 03 371 1403 21 03 371 1405	21 03 371 2403	4 library 1 lyeller)  SMIT  SM
				2 (white)  1 (yellow)  1 (yellow)  Panel cut out
				1 (yellow)  1 (yellow)  2 (white)  SW17  SW20  S

# Panel feed through

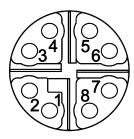
D-coding



Conductor cross-section (mm²) Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 0.34 21 03 375 2400 Circular connectors M12, M12 Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, PG9 Unshielded without lock nut Panel cut out

Number of contacts

4x 2x AWG 24/7 Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Core structure

Rated current

4x 2x AWG 24/7, 4x 2x AWG 26/7

Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage Pollution degree

0.5 A 50 V 1.5 kV 3

Insulation resistance Contact resistance Mating cycles

>108 Ω ≤10 mΩ ≥100

Locking type

Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529 Transmission characteristics

Cat.  $6_A$ , Class  $E_A$  up to 500 MHz

Tightening torque

2 Nm Lock nut

## Technical characteristics

Material (insert)

Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (hood/housing) Material (contacts)

Zinc die-cast Brass

Surface (contacts) RoHS

Gold plated compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109

## **Details**

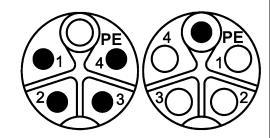
Other cable lengths on request!

Identification	Cable length	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Panel feed through, Pre-assembled on one side, EtherRail cable (4x 2x AWG 24/7), for rear mounting, Shielded	0.3 m 0.5 m 1 m 1.5 m	21 33 070 0853 003 21 33 070 0853 005 21 33 070 0853 010 21 33 070 0853 015	
Circular connectors M12, Panel feed through, Pre-assembled on one side, Industrial Ethernet cable (4x 2x AWG 26/7), for rear mounting, Shielded	0.3 m 0.5 m 1 m 1.5 m	21 33 080 0850 003 21 33 080 0850 005 21 33 080 0850 010 21 33 080 0850 015	MATERIAL STATE OF THE STATE OF









### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 12 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 6 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull

Conductor length 30 cm

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

## Technical characteristics

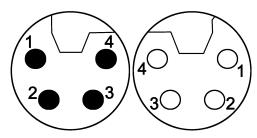
Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Tightening torque 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (contacts) Brass Surface (contacts) Gold plated

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111

Identi	fication	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Powe Pane With	I feed through, conductors, ont mounting,	1.5 2.5	21 03 309 5503 21 03 309 5501	21 03 309 6503 21 03 309 6501	922  width across flats 17  panel housing 1-2,0+5,0 17,5x1,8  18
					Panel cut out
Powe Pane With	I feed through, conductors, ar mounting,	1.5 2.5	21 03 309 5504 21 03 309 5502		0/22   0/22
6	ON GRAN				Panel cut out
3					SW(2) SW(2) SW(3) Sw(3) Sw(4) Sw(3)
					Panel cut out

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 16 A Rated voltage 63 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Locking type Screw locking Conductor length 30 cm

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section AWG 16, AWG 14 Tightening torque 2 Nm Lock nut Polyamide (PA) Material (insert)

## Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) Black Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

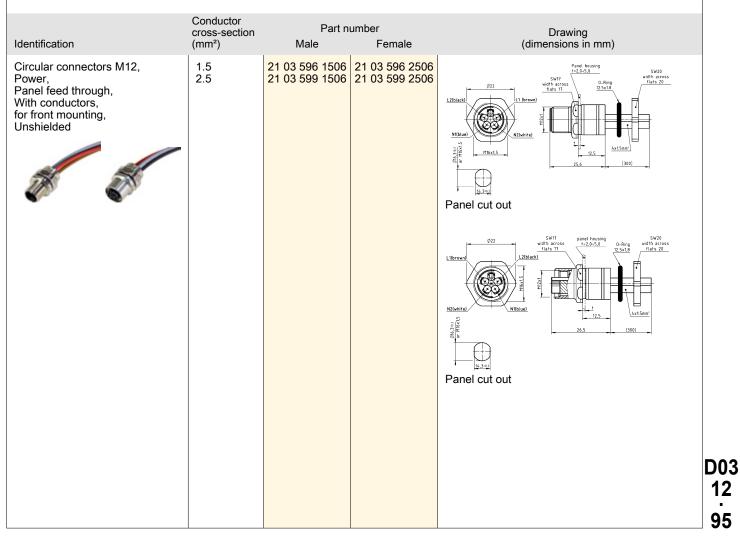
**RoHS** compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



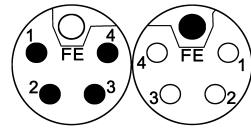




Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female (mm²) 1.5 2.5 21 03 596 1516 21 03 599 1516 21 03 596 2516 21 03 599 2516 Circular connectors M12, Power, Panel feed through, With conductors, for rear mounting, Unshielded Panel cut out Panel cut out 96



Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 4

 Rated current
 16 A

 Rated voltage
 63 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 1.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

 Locking type
 Screw lock

Locking type Screw locking Conductor length 30 cm

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section
Tightening torque
Material (insert)

1.5 mm², 2.5 mm²
AWG 16, AWG 14
2 Nm Lock nut
Polyamide (PA)

#### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert)GreyMaterial (hood/housing)Zinc die-castMaterial (contacts)Copper alloySurface (contacts)Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

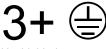
IEC 61076-2-111 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



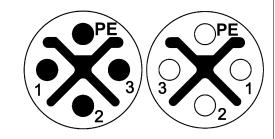
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded	1.5 2.5	21 03 596 1505 21 03 599 1505	21 03 596 2505 21 03 599 2505	Panel housing 1-2,0-5,0  Sw17  With across flats 17  N1blue  Misx15  N2(white)  12,5x18  N2(white)  12,5x18  N2(white)  12,5x18  N3(white)  12,5x18  N3(white)  12,5x18  Panel cut out
				SW17   SW17   SW28   SW28
Circular connectors M12, Power, Panel feed through, With conductors, for rear mounting, Unshielded	1.5 2.5	21 03 596 1515 21 03 599 1515	21 03 596 2515 21 03 599 2515	







M12



### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 3 \\ \text{Rated current} & 12 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 630 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 6 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

## Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section
Tightening torque
Material (insert)
Material (contacts)
Surface (contacts)

1.5 mm², 2.5 mm²
AWG 16, AWG 14
0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut
Polyamide (PA)
Brass
Gold plated

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded	1.5 2.5	21 03 396 1401 21 03 399 1401	21 03 396 2401 21 03 399 2401	SW17  Width across flats 17  Flats 17  John Missis 17  John Missis 19  John Mi
				Panel cut out
				SW17 panel housing U-Ring Width across flats 17 PE (green/yellow)  I(black)  SW20 Vidth across flats 17 Vidth across flats 20  I(black)
				Panel cut out
				SM17   Panel housing 0-Ring   Width across   Hals 172     Facel housing 0-Ring   12.5x1.6     Facel
8				Panel cut out

D03

98



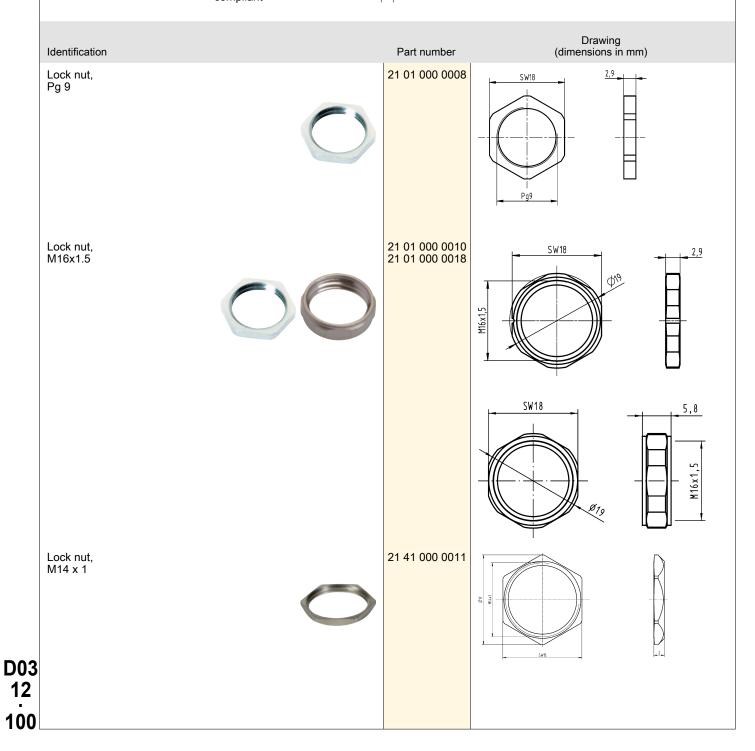
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12, Power, Panel feed through, With conductors, for rear mounting, Unshielded	1.5 2.5	21 03 396 1402 21 03 399 1402	21 03 396 2402 21 03 399 2402	O22  OET green/yellow  Illidack)  O-Ring panel housing (3/17)  V2.5x1.8 1-2.0+5.0 width arross (1-2.0+5.0)  Illidack)  Illidack)  Illidack)  2throwel	M12
				Panel cut out	
				Syst	
				Panel cut out  Panel response to the stress fall of	
				Panel cut out	
					D03 12

99

## Technical characteristics

RoHS

compliant with exemption, compliant



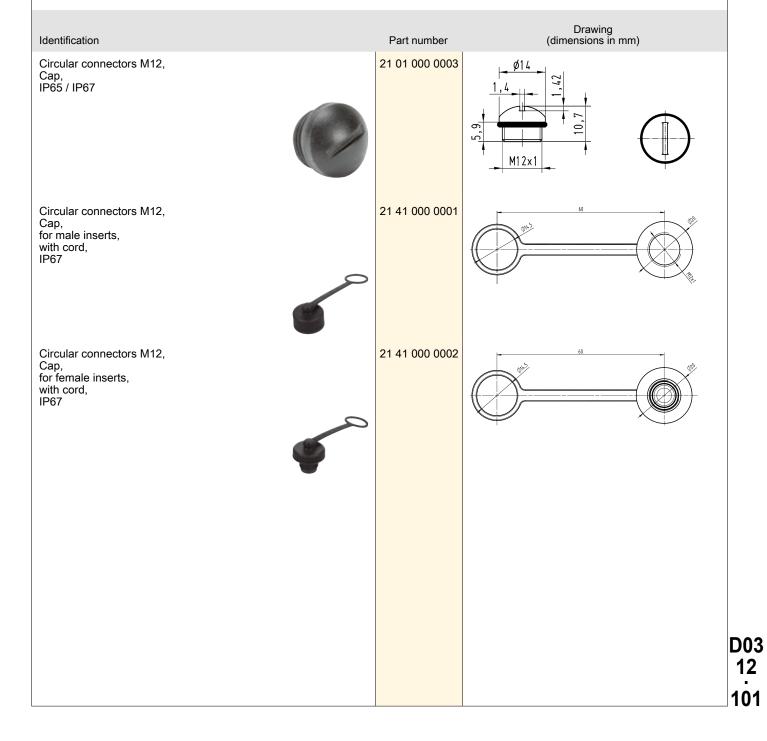
### Technical characteristics

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, IP67 60529

### Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)
Colour (accessories)
RoHS

Thermoplastic Black compliant



### Technical characteristics

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67 60529

## Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) RoHS

Metal compliant with exemption

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Cap, for female inserts, with cord		21 01 000 0030	S Da
Circular connectors M12, Cap, for female inserts, with cable clip		21 01 000 0031	3 (19a
	<b>(</b>		
Circular connectors M12, Cap, for male inserts, with cord		21 01 000 0033	S (6.1)
Circular connectors M12, Cap, for male inserts, with cable clip		21 01 000 0038	S 30,1
	1		



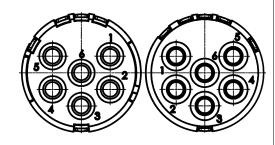
Contents	Page	
M23 Signal inserts	D03 23.2	
M23 Signal contacts	D03 23.22	
M23 Signal Hoods/Housings	D03 23.23	
M23 Power inserts	D03 23.28	
M23 Power contacts	D03 23.33	
M23 Power Hoods/Housings	D03 23.34	
		D 2
		-



Number of contacts



Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 2.5 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0 to UL 94

RoHS compliant

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawi (dimensions	ng s in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.75 2.5	09 15 106 3001	09 15 106 3101	11,6	Ø17 —
Please order crimp contacts separately. 6x 2 mm				20,1	Ø17 —

M23

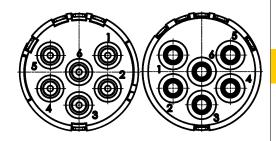
D03



Number of contacts



Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 20 A Rated current 300 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C Mating cycles ≥500 Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm² max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Gold plated Surface (contacts) V-0

Material flammability class acc.

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

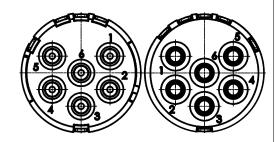
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in	mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Solder termination	2.5 max.	09 15 106 2602	09 15 106 2702	7,5	Ø17 -
				(22,2) 18,5 3,7	Ø17——



Number of contacts



PCB solder termination



### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 6

 Rated current
 20 A

 Rated voltage
 300 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 2.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >10¹⁰ Ω

 Limiting temperature
 -40 ... +125 °C

 Mating cycles
 ≥500

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) White

#### Technical characteristics

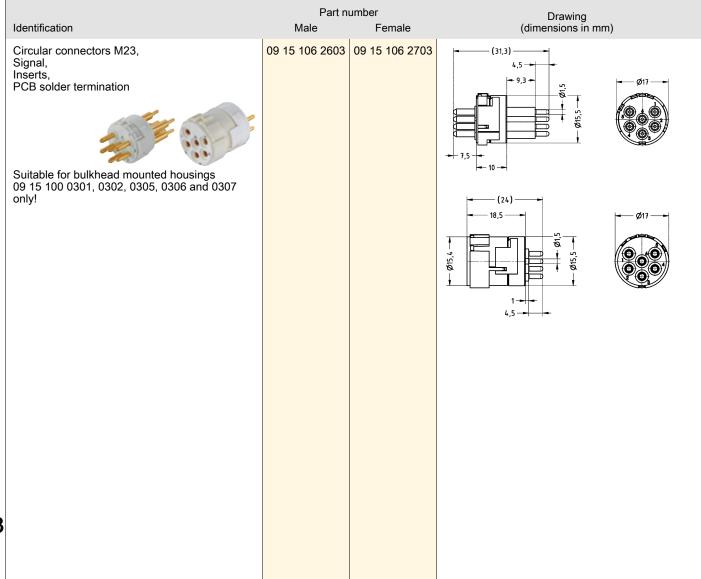
Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



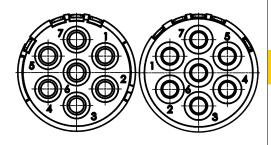
M23



Number of contacts

7

Crimp termination



### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 2.5 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94 RoHS

compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. 7x 2 mm	0.75 2.5	09 15 107 3001	09 15 107 3101	20,1 Ø17	
7 X Z 111111					
					[

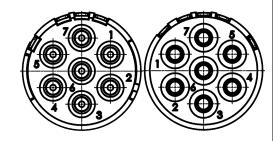
003



Number of contacts

7

Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm² max.

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) White

### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated Waterial flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Solder termination	2.5 max.	09 15 107 2602	09 15 107 2702	7,5 — Ø17 —
				(22,2) 18,5 3,7 (22,2) Ø17 Ø17 Ø17
3				

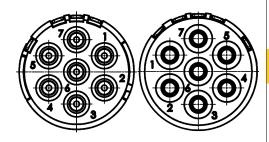
M23

D03 23



Number of contacts

PCB solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 20 A Rated current 300 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>10</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles

Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert)

Material (insert)

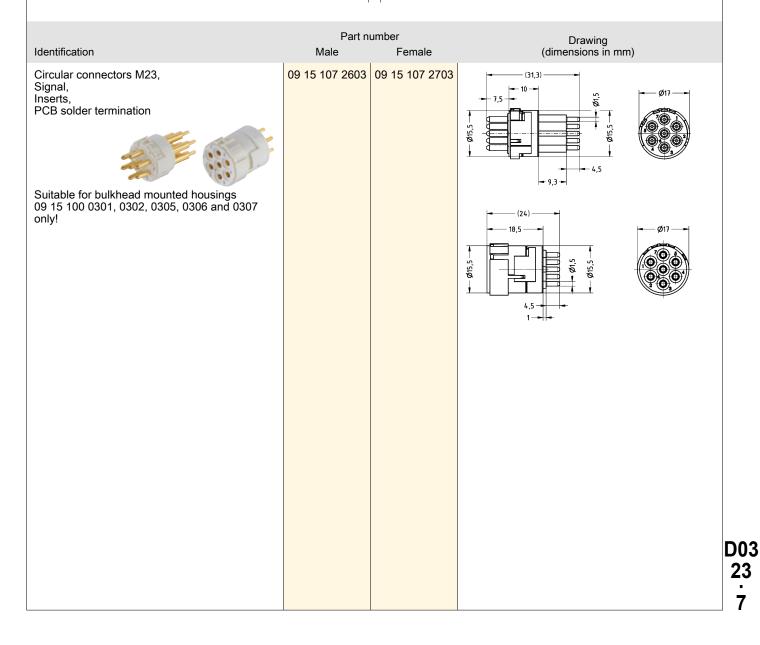
### Technical characteristics

Copper alloy Material (contacts) Gold plated Surface (contacts) Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

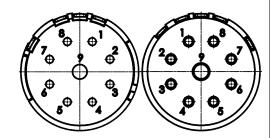




Number of contacts

M23

+ 1 additional special contact Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

+ 1 additional special contact Additional contacts

Rated current 8 A Rated voltage 200 V Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kVPollution degree Rated current (special contact) 20 A 200 V Rated voltage (special contact) Rated impulse voltage (special 2.5 kV contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance  $>10^{10} \Omega$ 

#### Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

Mating cycles ≥500

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) White

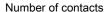
Colour (insert) Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

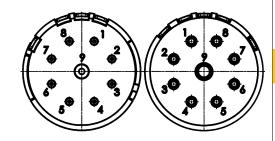
## Specifications and approvals

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Draw (dimension	ing s in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.08 1.5	09 15 109 3001	09 15 109 3101	12 — S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Ø17 — Ø17 — Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø
separately. 8x 1 mm 1x 2 mm				20	Ø17 — Ø17 — Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø





+ 1 additional special contact Solder termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

+ 1 additional special contact Additional contacts

3

Rated current 8 A Rated voltage 200 V Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree Rated current (special contact) 20 A 200 V Rated voltage (special contact) Rated impulse voltage (special 2.5 kV contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

#### Technical characteristics

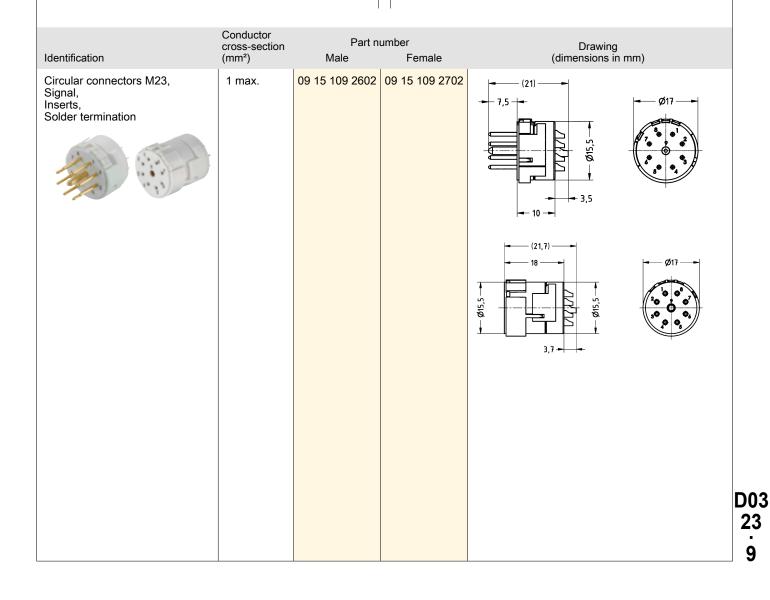
≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 1 mm² max. Polyamide (PA) Material (insert) Colour (insert) White Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

Material flammability class acc.

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals



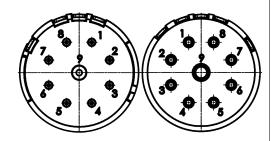


Number of contacts

8

M23

+ 1 additional special contact PCB solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

Additional contacts + 1 additional special contact

Rated current 8 A
Rated voltage 200 V
Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV
Pollution degree 3
Rated current (special contact) 20 A
Rated voltage (special contact) 200 V
Rated impulse voltage (special 2.5 kV

contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Limiting temperature  $-40 \dots +125 ^{\circ} C$ 

#### Technical characteristics

Mating cycles ≥500 Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert)

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

White

Copper alloy

Gold plated

Material flammability class acc. to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

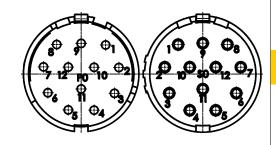
# Part number Drawing Identification Male Female (dimensions in mm) 09 15 109 2603 09 15 109 2703 Circular connectors M23, (31,5) Signal, Inserts, PCB solder termination Suitable for bulkhead mounted housings 09 15 100 0301, 0302, 0305, 0306 and 0307 (23,5) only!

D03 23

Number of contacts

11+ 😩

Crimp termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts11Rated current8 ARated voltage200 VRated impulse voltage2.5 kVPollution degree3Insulation resistance>1010  $\Omega$ Limiting temperature-40 ... +125 °CMating cycles $\geq$ 500

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

## Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) Grey Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94 RoHS

compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

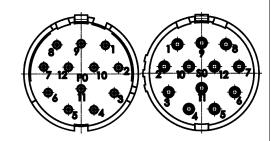
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. 12x 1 mm	0.08 1.5	09 15 112 3021	09 15 112 3121		D03 23
					11



Number of contacts

11+ 😩

Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 8 A 200 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 1 mm<sup>2</sup> max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) Grey

### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

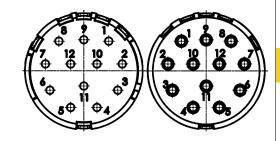
	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male Female		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Solder termination	1 max.	09 15 112 2622	09 15 112 2722	7,5
					(20,7) 17 95 8 3,7
3					

M23

Number of contacts

12

Crimp termination



### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

## Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0 to UL 94

RoHS

compliant with exemption,

compliant

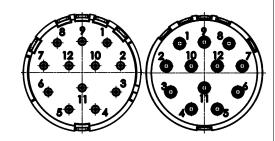
## Specifications and approvals

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	number Female	Drav (dimensio	ving ns in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. 12x 1 mm	0.08 1.5	09 15 112 3001	09 15 112 3101	19,6	Ø17
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Marking in opposite direction, Crimp termination Please order crimp contacts separately.  12x 1 mm	0.08 1.5	09 15 112 3011	09 15 112 3111		



Number of contacts

Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 8 A 200 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 1 mm<sup>2</sup> max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Gold plated Surface (contacts) Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

# Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male Female		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Solder termination	1 max.	09 15 112 2602	09 15 112 2702	7,3
					(20,7) 18 017 017 017 025 036 047
	Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Marking in opposite direction, Solder termination	1 max.	09 15 112 2612	09 15 112 2712	
3					

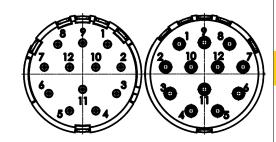
M23

## M23 Signal inserts

Number of contacts

12

PCB solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) Whit

### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

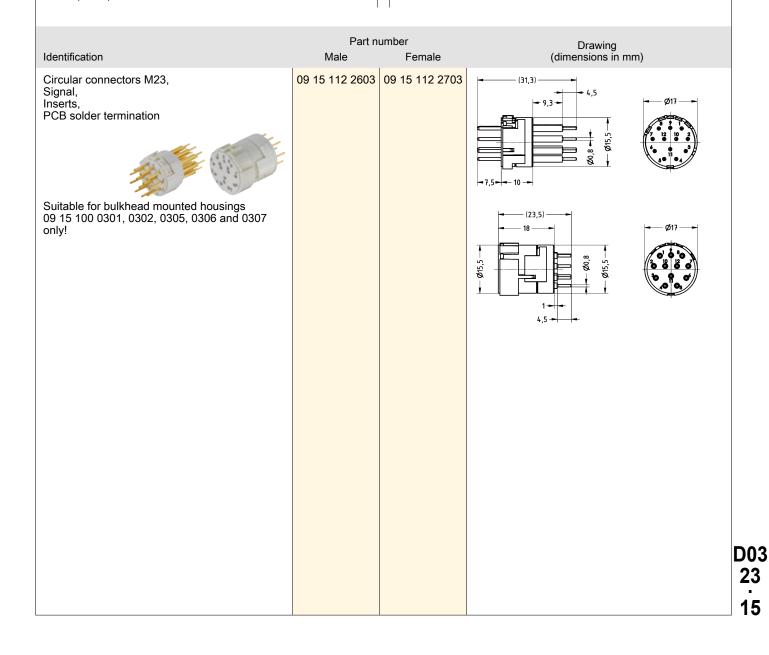
Gold plated

Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

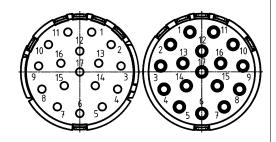




Number of contacts

17

Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm² Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

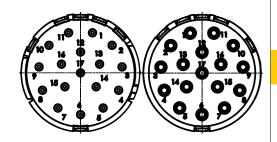
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drav (dimension	ving ns in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. 17x 1 mm	0.08 1.5	09 15 117 3001	09 15 117 3101	11,6	Ø17  100 10 13 0 22  0 0 17 0 0 0  9 15 0 0 0  0 0 0 0 0  0 0 0 0 0  0 0 0 0 0

M23



Number of contacts

Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 8 A 160 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>6</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 1 mm<sup>2</sup> max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

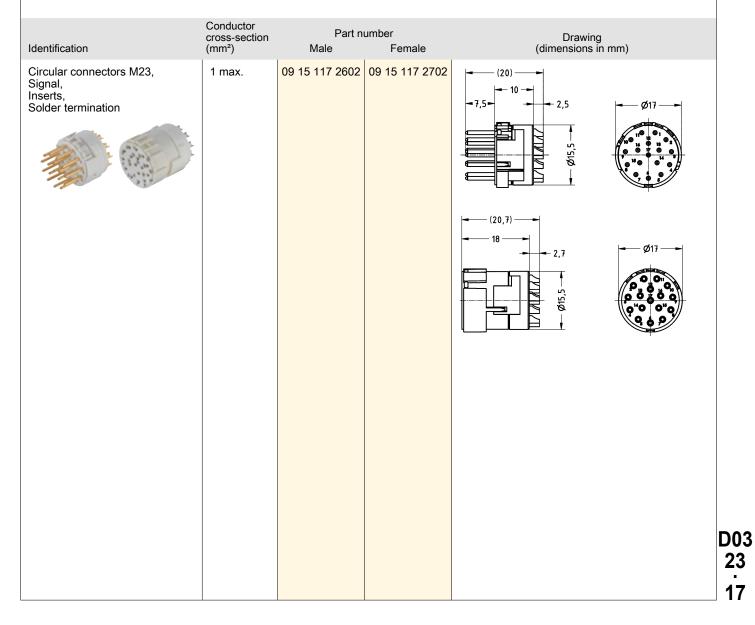
#### Technical characteristics

Copper alloy Material (contacts) Gold plated Surface (contacts) Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

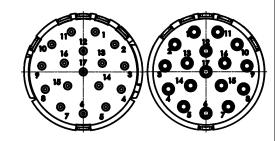




Number of contacts

17

PCB solder termination



## Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 17

 Rated current
 8 A

 Rated voltage
 160 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 1.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >106 Ω

 Limiting temperature
 -40 ... +125 °C

 Mating cycles
 ≥500

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) Whi

#### Technical characteristics

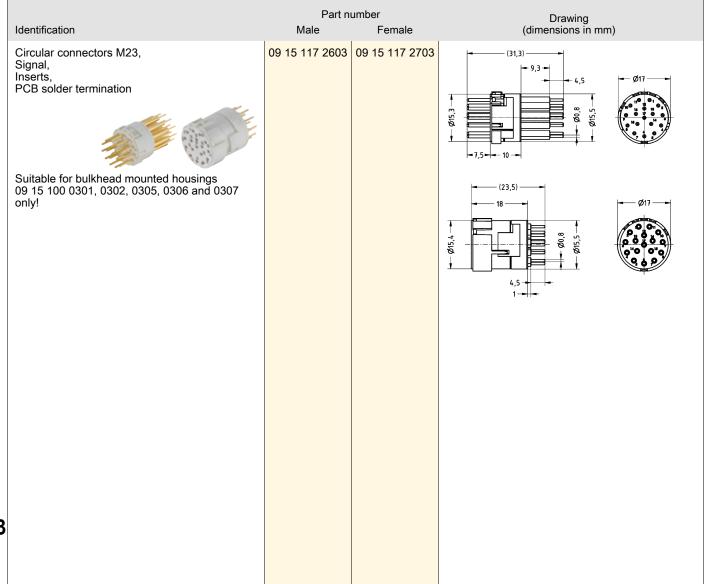
Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



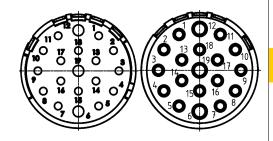
M23

D03 23

Number of contacts

16

+ 3 additional special contacts Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 16

Additional contacts + 3 additional special contacts

3

Rated current 8 A
Rated voltage 100 V
Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV
Pollution degree 3
Rated current (special contact) 10 A
Rated voltage (special contact) 100 V
Rated impulse voltage (special 1.5 kV contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance >10<sup>6</sup> Ω

#### Technical characteristics

 $\label{eq:Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C} -40 ... +125 °C$ 

Mating cycles ≥500

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm² Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

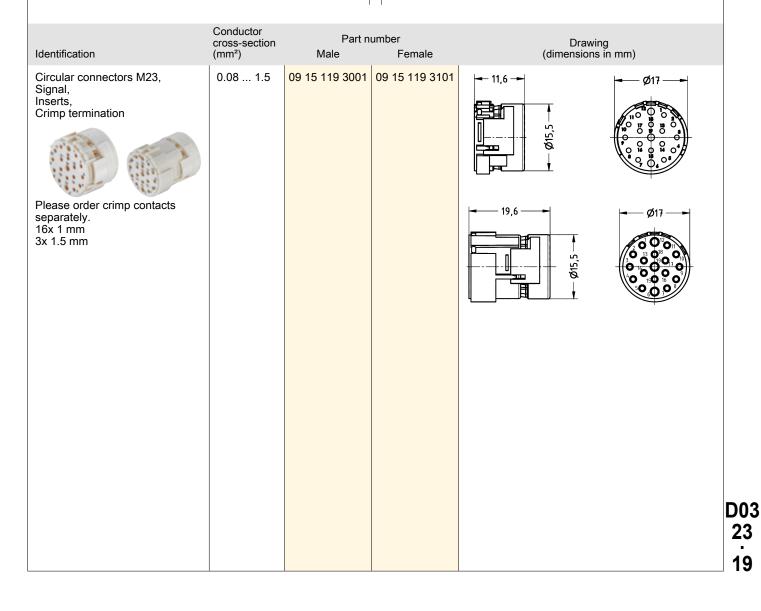
Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



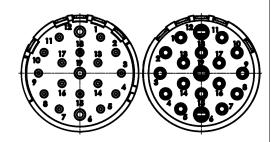
### M23 Signal inserts



Number of contacts

16

+ 3 additional special contacts Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 16

Additional contacts + 3 additional special contacts

Rated current 8 A
Rated voltage 100 V
Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV
Pollution degree 3
Rated current (special contact) 10 A
Rated voltage (special contact) 100 V
Rated impulse voltage (special 5 kV contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance  $>10^6 \, \Omega$ Limiting temperature  $-40 \dots +125 \, ^{\circ} C$ 

#### Technical characteristics

Mating cycles≥500Conductor cross-section1 mm² max.Material (insert)Polyamide (PA)Colour (insert)WhiteMaterial (contacts)Copper alloySurface (contacts)Gold plated

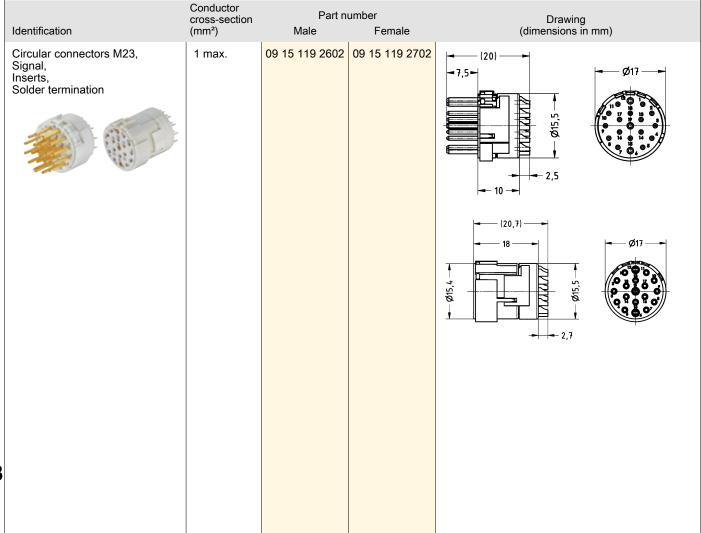
Material flammability class acc.

to UL 94

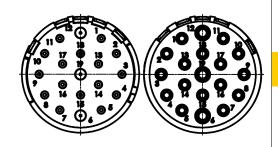
RoHS compliant with exemption

#### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



+ 3 additional special contacts PCB solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

+ 3 additional special contacts Additional contacts

Rated current 8 A Rated voltage 100 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (special contact) 10 A 100 V Rated voltage (special contact) Rated impulse voltage (special 1.5 kV

contact)

Pollution degree (special 3

contact)

Insulation resistance >10<sup>6</sup> Ω Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

#### Technical characteristics

Mating cycles

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

Material flammability class acc.

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

#### Part number Identification Male Female

Circular connectors M23,

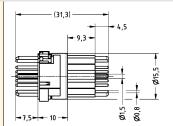
Signal, Inserts,

PCB solder termination



Suitable for bulkhead mounted housings 09 15 100 0301, 0302, 0305, 0306 and 0307 only!

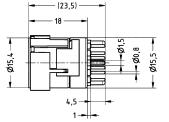
09 15 119 2603 09 15 119 2703



Drawing

(dimensions in mm)







#### **Technical characteristics**

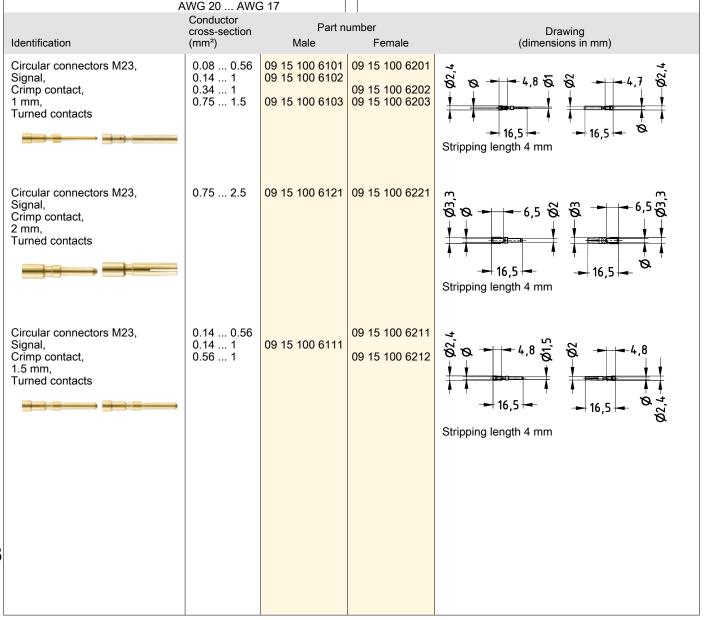
#### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1 IEC 61984



#### Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C Locking type Screw locking,

ComLock rapid locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position, IP69 / 60529 IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653

Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy Surface (hood/housing) Nickel plated

Material (seal) NBR

#### Technical characteristics

Colour (seal)

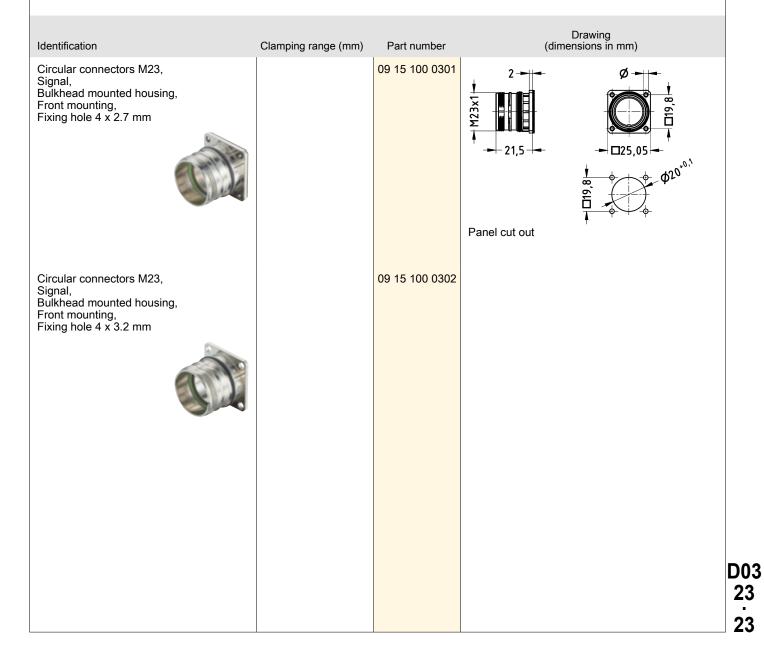
Black

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

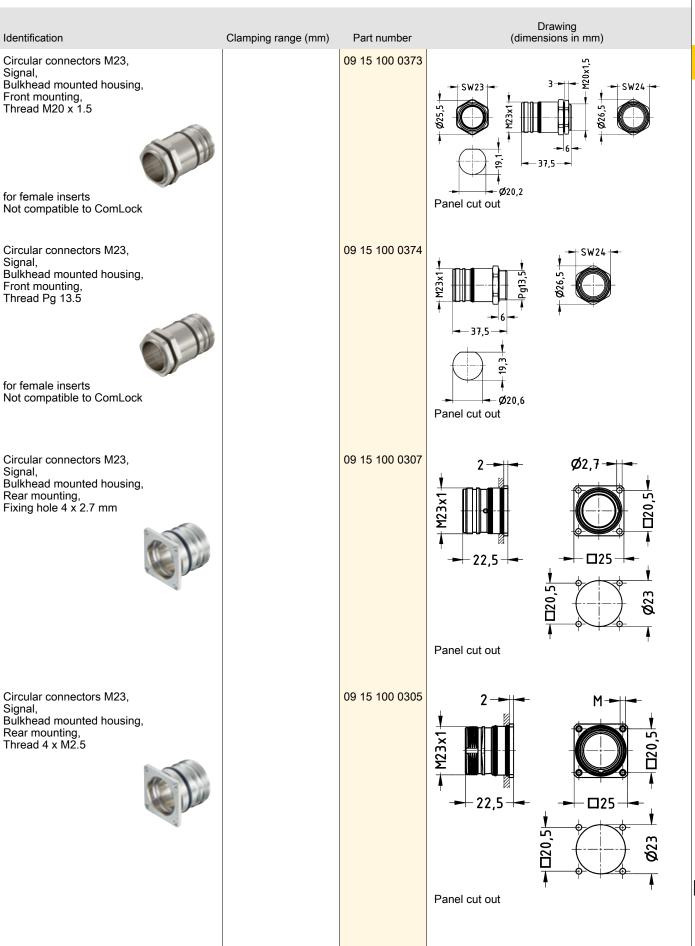




Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Clamping range (mm) Part number 09 15 100 0901 Circular connectors M23, Bulkhead mounted housing, Front mounting, Angled, Fixing hole 4 x 2.7 mm Panel cut out Circular connectors M23, 09 15 100 0902 Signal, Bulkhead mounted housing, Front mounting, Angled, Rotatable, Fixing hole 4 x 2.7 mm Panel cut out 09 15 100 0363 Circular connectors M23, Signal, Bulkhead mounted housing, Front mounting, Thread M20 x 1.5 Ø20,2 Panel cut out for male inserts Not compatible to ComLock 09 15 100 0364 Circular connectors M23, Signal, Bulkhead mounted housing, Front mounting, Thread Pg 13.5 for male inserts Not compatible to ComLock Ø20,6 Panel cut out

D03 23







Drawing Identification (dimensions in mm) Clamping range (mm) Part number 09 15 100 0306 Circular connectors M23, Bulkhead mounted housing, Rear mounting, Thread 4 x M3 09 15 100 0308 Circular connectors M23, 3,5 Signal, SW30 SW29 Bulkhead mounted housing, Rear mounting, Thread M25 x 1.5 - 3,5 - 29,5 Not compatible to ComLock Panel cut out Circular connectors M23, 09 15 100 0309 3 ... 7 -(арргох. 67)---7 ... 12 11 ... 17 09 15 100 0310 Signal, Panel feed through housing, SW29► 09 15 100 0311 Rear mounting Panel cut out 09 15 100 9103 Circular connectors M23, (20,7) Signal, Cover, for hoods, With chain (100 mm) Not compatible to ComLock

D03 23

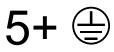


			Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	(dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for cable to cable housing		09 15 100 9101	926,2 11 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 13 - 12 - 13 - 13	M23
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, With chain (70 mm)		09 15 100 9102	12 - 11 - XEXE X EXE X EX X EX E	
				D03 23 27

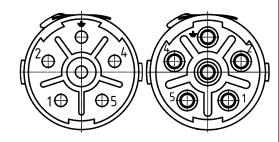
#### M23 Power inserts



Number of contacts



Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 28 A Rated current Rated voltage 600 V Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree  $>10^{13} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section

0.14 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

#### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) Blue Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94 RoHS

compliant

### Specifications and approvals

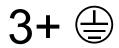
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Dra (dimensio	wing ns in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Power, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.14 4	09 15 606 3001	09 15 606 3101	Ø21 L'55 Ø 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	30,2
Please order crimp contacts separately. 6x 2 mm				921	30,2

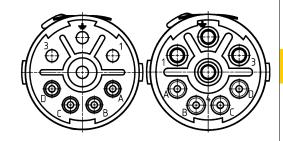
28



Number of contacts



+ 4 additional signal contacts Crimp termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 3

Additional contacts + 4 additional signal contacts

Rated current 28 A Rated voltage 600 V Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (signal) 8 A 300 V Rated voltage (signal) Rated impulse voltage (signal) 2.5 kV Pollution degree (signal)  $>10^{13} \Omega$ Insulation resistance -40 ... +125 °C Limiting temperature

#### Technical characteristics

Mating cycles ≥500

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup>
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

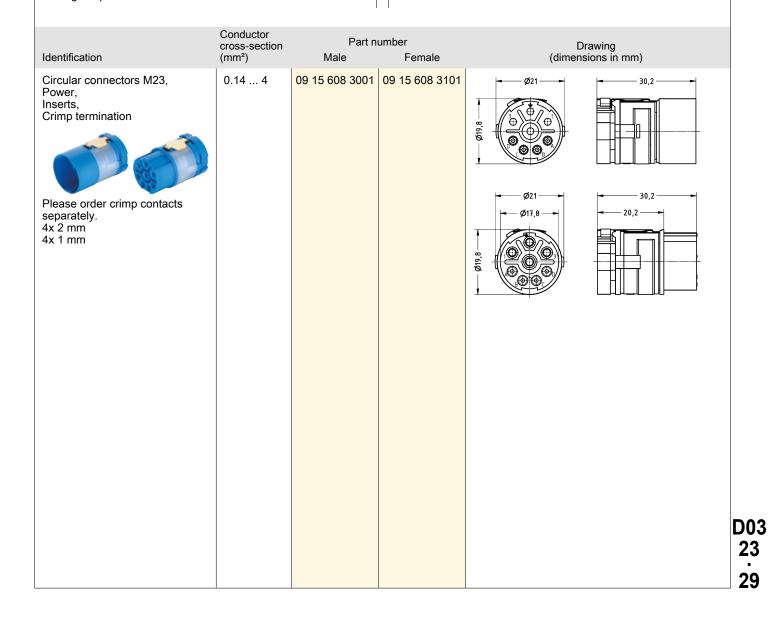
Colour (insert) Blue Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



#### M23 Power inserts

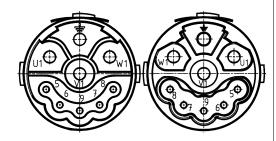


Number of contacts

3+



+ 5 additional signal contacts Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

Additional contacts + 5 additional signal contacts

Rated current 28 A Rated voltage 630 V Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (signal) 10 A 250 V Rated voltage (signal) Rated impulse voltage (signal) 2.5 kV Pollution degree (signal)  $>10^{13} \Omega$ Insulation resistance -40 ... +125 °C Limiting temperature

### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 500 \\ \text{Conductor cross-section} & 0.14 \dots 4 \text{ mm}^2 \\ \text{Material (insert)} & \text{Polyamide (PA)} \\ \end{array}$ 

Colour (insert) Blue Material flammability class acc. V-0 to UL 94

RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

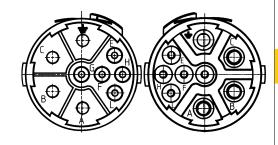
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Power, Inserts, Mating face (A), Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. 4x 2 mm 5x 1 mm	0.14 4	09 15 609 3001	09 15 609 3101	32,4 30 32,4 319,7 419,7
3				



Number of contacts

3+ 😩

+ 5 additional signal contacts Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

Additional contacts + 5 additional signal contacts

Rated current 28 A Rated voltage 630 V Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (signal) 10 A 250 V Rated voltage (signal) Rated impulse voltage (signal) 2.5 kV Pollution degree (signal)  $>10^{13} \Omega$ Insulation resistance -40 ... +125 °C Limiting temperature

#### Technical characteristics

Mating cycles ≥500

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup>
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

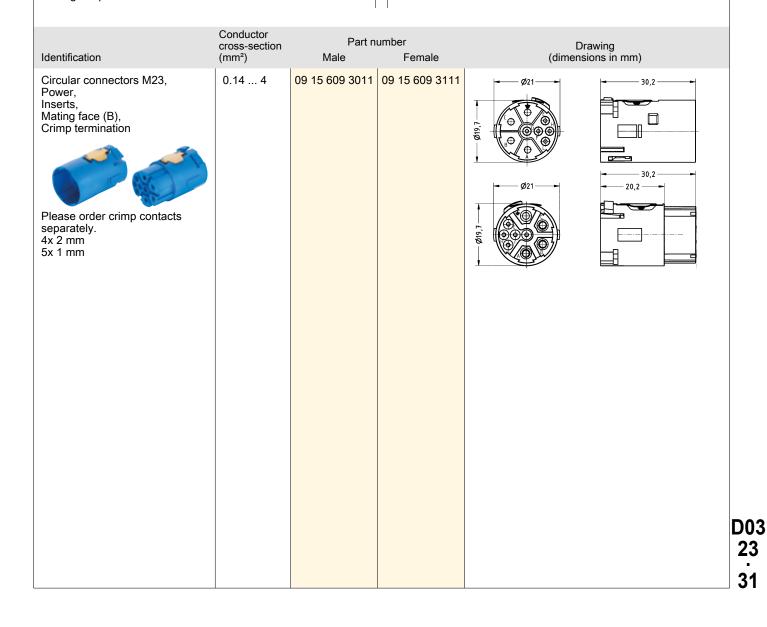
Colour (insert) Blue Material flammability class acc. V-0

Material flammability class acc. to UL 94

RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



#### M23 Power inserts

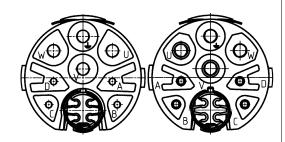


Number of contacts

3+



+ 4 additional signal contacts + 4 Data Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Additional contacts + 4 additional signal contacts, + 4 Data Rated current 28 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (signal) 8 A Rated voltage (signal) 300 V 2.5 kV Rated impulse voltage (signal) Pollution degree (signal) 3 Rated current (data) 2 A Rated voltage (data) 60 V Rated impulse voltage (data) 0.5 kV

#### Technical characteristics

Pollution degree (data)

Limiting temperature

Mating cycles

Conductor cross-section

Material (insert)

3

-40 ... +125 °C

≥500

0.08 ... 4 mm²

Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) Blue
Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M23, Hybrid, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.08 4	09 15 612 3001	09 15 612 3101	35,9 30,2 Ø19,7 Ø19,7 Ø19,6
	Please order crimp contacts separately. 4x 2 mm 4x 1 mm 4x 0.6 mm				35,9 30,2 Ø19,7 Ø19,7
3					

### Technical characteristics

Contact resistance

Conductor cross-section

Material (contacts) Surface (contacts)

RoHS

≤3 mΩ

0.08 ... 0.34 mm², 0.14 ... 1 mm², 0.75 ... 2.5 mm², 2.5 ... 4 mm²

Copper alloy Gold plated

compliant, compliant with

exemption

### Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1 IEC 61984

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part ni Male	number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M23, Power, Crimp contact, 0.6 mm, Turned contacts	0.08 0.34	09 15 600 6191	09 15 600 6291	4,5 0 4,5 0 4,5 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
Circular connectors M23, Power, Crimp contact, 1 mm, Turned contacts	0.14 1	09 15 600 6101	09 15 600 6201	Stripping length 4 mm	
Circular connectors M23, Power, Crimp contact, 2 mm, Turned contacts	0.75 2.5 2.5 4	09 15 600 6121 09 15 600 6122	09 15 600 6221 09 15 600 6222	7,8 % 7,8 % 7,8 % 7,8 % 7,8 % 7,8 % % % 7,8 %	
					D0 2;

60529

#### Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C Screw locking, Locking type

ComLock rapid locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67 / IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653, in locked position

Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy Surface (hood/housing) Nickel plated

**NBR** Material (seal)

#### Technical characteristics

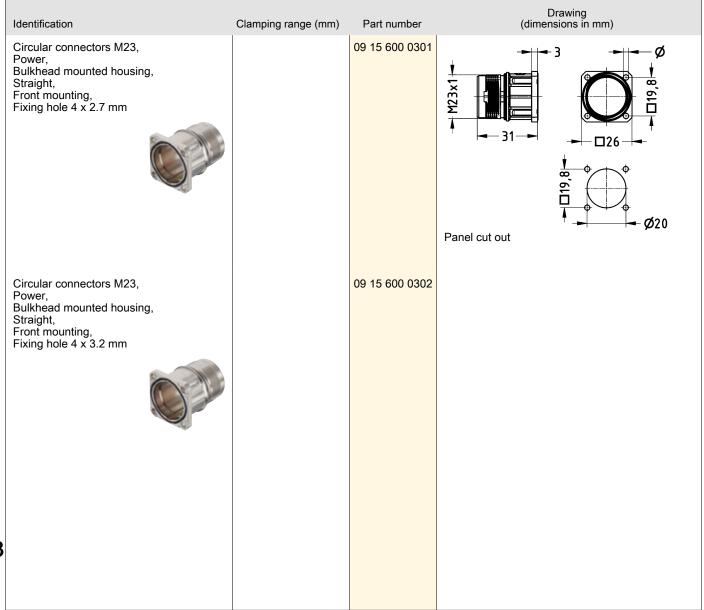
Colour (seal)

RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

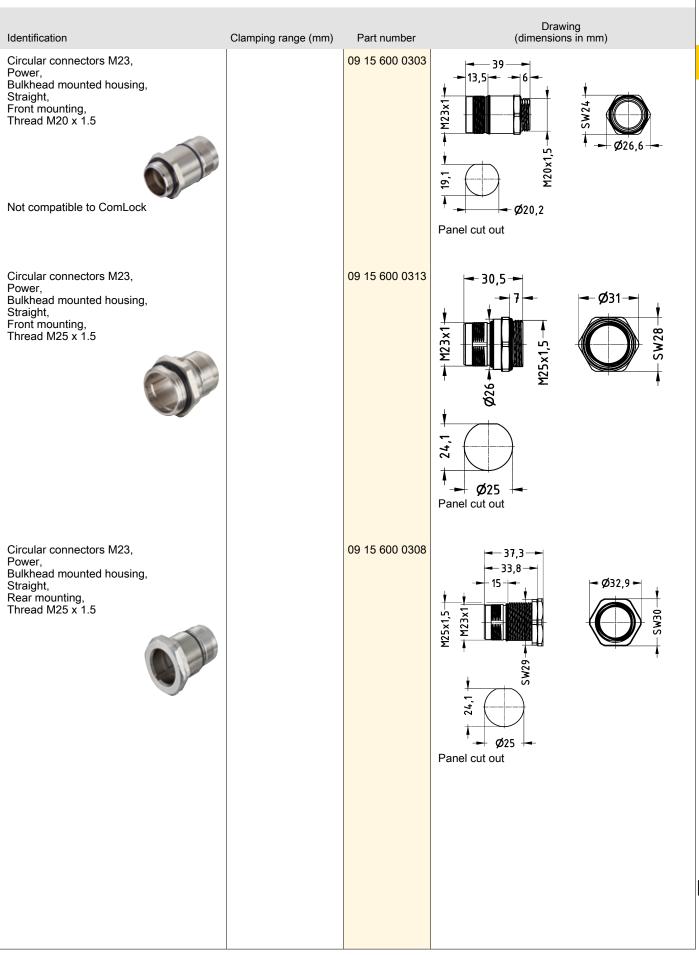
#### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



### M23 Power Hoods/Housings





### M23 Power Hoods/Housings



Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Clamping range (mm) Part number 09 15 600 0902 Circular connectors M23, Bulkhead mounted housing, Angled, Rotatable, Fixing hole 4 x 2.7 mm Ø20 Panel cut out Circular connectors M23, 09 15 600 0912 Power, Bulkhead mounted housing, Angled, Rotatable, Fixing hole 4 x 3.2 mm Ø20 Panel cut out 09 15 600 0310 Circular connectors M23, 7 ... 12 (approx. 72) Power, 11 ... 17 09 15 600 0311 Panel feed through housing, Rear mounting, EMC version - Ø25 Panel cut out 09 15 600 9103 Circular connectors M23, Power, Cover, for hoods, With chain (100 mm) Not compatible to ComLock

## M23 Power Hoods/Housings



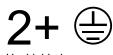
Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Power, Cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, With chain (70 mm)		09 15 600 9102	Ø26

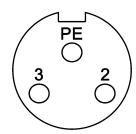
7/8" HARAX®	HARTING	
Contents	Page	
Contents  Panel feed through	D03 35.2	7
		D0:

60529



Number of contacts





#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 10 A 230 V Rated voltage conductor-earth Rated voltage conductor-con-400 V ductor Rated impulse voltage 4.8 kV Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking Conductor length 50 cm Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section
Material (insert)
Material (hood/housing)
Material (contacts)
Surface (contacts)
RoHS

1 mm²
AWG 18
Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)
Copper-zinc alloy
Brass
Gold plated
compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

 $\epsilon$ 

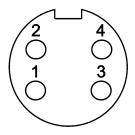
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors 7/8", Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded	1	21 04 316 2301	Panel cut out
3			



Number of contacts

4

Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 10 A 230 V Rated voltage conductor-earth Rated voltage conductor-con-400 V ductor 4.8 kV Rated impulse voltage Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles

Locking type Screw locking
Conductor length 50 cm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

60529

#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 1 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 18

Material (insert) Thermoplastic polyurethane

(TPU)

Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

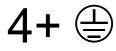
### Specifications and approvals

 $\epsilon$ 

Identification  Conductor cross-section (mm²)  Circular connectors 7/8", Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded  1  21 04 316 2401  Panel cut out			
Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors 7/8", Panel feed through, With conductors.		18.6 and 18.7 fired anothing connector  (QQ) 5.7 (a) pole straight female 271 fired anothing connector

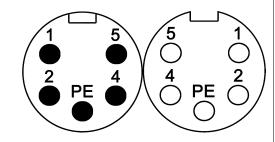


Number of contacts



Unshielded

60529



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 10 A 230 V Rated voltage conductor-earth Rated voltage conductor-con-400 V ductor 4.8 kV Rated impulse voltage Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking Conductor length 50 cm Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section
Material (insert)
Material (hood/housing)

1 mm²
AWG 18
Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)
Copper-zinc alloy

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Brass

Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

 $\epsilon$ 

Identification	Conductor cross section (mm²)	Part num Male	ber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors 7/8", Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, Unshielded	1	21 34 740 0571 005		Panel cut out  Panel cut out  Panel cut out
3				

## HARAX® panel feed through



Contents	Page	
Panel feed through	D03 50.2	HARAX
Panel feed through	D03 50.6	HARAX
		D03 50 1



Number of contacts

Number of contacts



HARAX



HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

16 A Rated current Rated voltage conductor-earth 230 V Rated voltage conductor-con-400 V ductor Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Wire outer diameter ≤2.8 mm Conductor length 50 cm Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section AWG 18 ... AWG 16

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 6 ... 9 mm Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) Material (insert)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

	Conductor cross-section			Drawing
Identification	(mm²)	Size	Part number	(dimensions in mm)
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With faston blades, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5	Pg 13.5	21 01 130 3013	Gesant länge im verschraubten Zustand co. 49,6mm Complete length when assembled app. 49,6mm  SW24  Contact arrangement (view from mating side)
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With solder termination, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5	Pg 13.5	21 01 130 3023	
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5	Pg 13.5	21 01 130 3233	
3				



Number of contacts

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded





HARAX

#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 16 A Rated voltage conductor-earth 230 V Rated voltage conductor-con-400 V ductor Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Wire outer diameter ≤2.8 mm Conductor length 50 cm Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section AWG 18 ... AWG 16

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 6 ... 9 mm

Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) Material (insert)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic

polyurethane (TPU)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated RoHS compliant

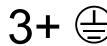
## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With faston blades, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5	Pg 13.5	21 01 130 1013	Gesomtlänge im verschraubten Zustand co. 49.6mm Complete length when assembled app. 49.6mm  SW24  Contact arrangement (view from mating side)
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With solder termination, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5	Pg 13.5	21 01 130 1023	
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5	Pg 13.5	21 01 130 1223	



Number of contacts



Number of contacts

HARAX

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

16 A Rated current Rated voltage conductor-earth 230 V Rated voltage conductor-con-400 V ductor Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Wire outer diameter ≤2.8 mm Conductor length 50 cm Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
Conductor cross-section AWG 18 ... AWG 16

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 6 ... 9 mm

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)

Material (contacts) Connected (PA)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated
compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

	Conductor cross-section			Drawing
Identification	(mm²)	Size	Part number	(dimensions in mm)
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With solder termination, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5 0.75 1.5	M20 Pg 13.5	21 01 141 3023 21 01 140 3023	Gesont länge im verschraubten Zustand co. 48, 2mm Camplete length when assembled app. 48, 2mm  Line of the second
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5	M20	21 01 141 3333	

D03



Number of contacts

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded





HARAX

#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 16 A Rated voltage conductor-earth 230 V Rated voltage conductor-con-400 V ductor Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Wire outer diameter ≤2.8 mm Conductor length 50 cm Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section AWG 18 ... AWG 16

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 6 ... 9 mm

Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) Material (insert)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic

polyurethane (TPU)

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

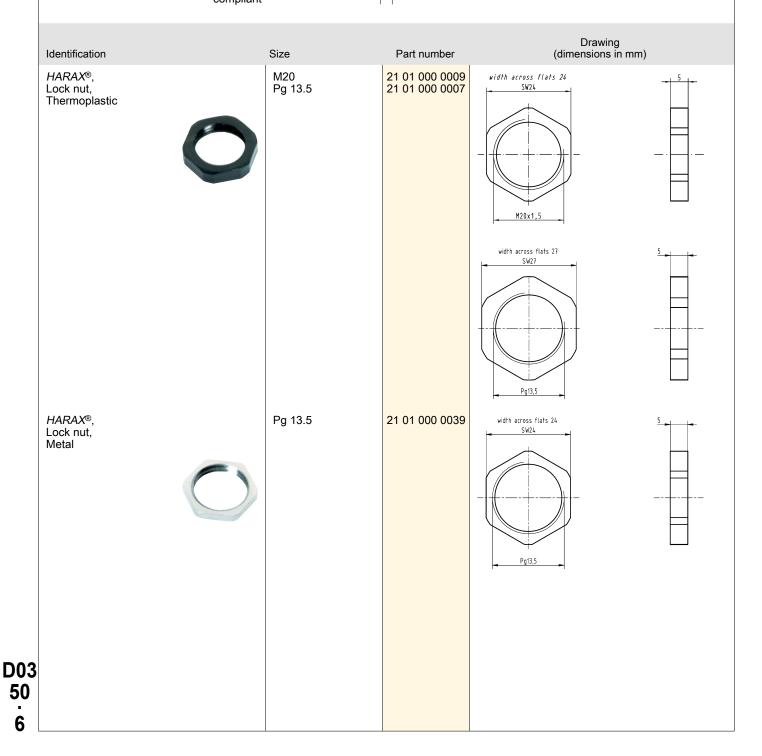
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With solder termination, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5 0.75 1.5	M20 Pg 13.5	21 01 141 1023 21 01 140 1023	Gesantiange im verschroubten Zustand co. 48,2mm Complete length when assembled app. 48,2mm  SW21  Contact arrangement (view from mating side)
HARAX®, Panel feed through, With conductors, for front mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5 0.75 1.5	M20 Pg 13.5	21 01 141 1323 21 01 140 1323	

HARAX

### Technical characteristics

RoHS

compliant with exemption, compliant



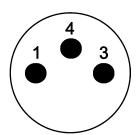


Contents	Page	
M8	C03 08.2	M
Accessories	C03 08.2 C03 08.11	
		C03 08 1

Number of contacts

2

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 2 A Rated voltage 32 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤1 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.1 ... 0.14 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section AWG 27 ... AWG 26
Cable diameter 1.9 ... 3.5 mm
Tightening torque 0.4 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing)

Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

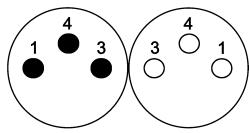
IEC 61076-2-104

	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M8, M8-XS, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.1 0.14	21 02 159 1305	Gesantlänge im verschraubten Zustand ca. 40,8mm Complete length when assembled app. 40,8mm width across flats 9
3				

Number of contacts

3

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 32 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 0.34 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 2.5 ... 5.1 mm
Tightening torque 0.4 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated compliant

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-104

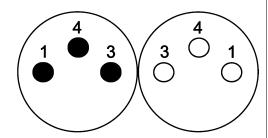
UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification Male Female (dimensions in mm) Circular connectors M8, 0.14 ... 0.34 21 02 151 1305 21 02 151 2305 Gesamtlänge im verschraubten Zustand ca. 40,8mm/ complete length when assembled app. 40,8mm M8-S, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded Gesamtlänge im verschraubten Zustand ca. 42,5mm/ complete length when assembled app. 42,5mm

Screw termination Unshielded

Number of contacts



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 3 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 60 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \text{ m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.09 ... 0.5 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 28 ... AWG 20

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 5.5 mm

Tightening torque 0.4 Nm

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA),
Copper-zinc alloy

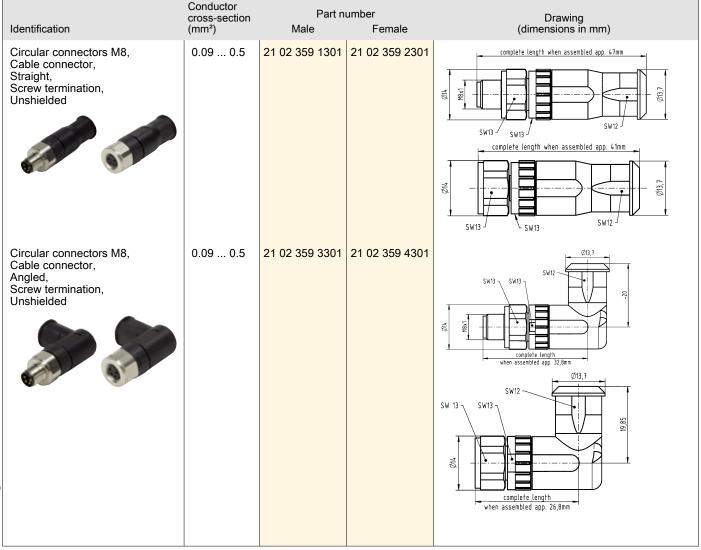
Material (contacts) Brass

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

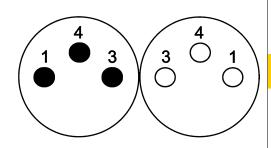
### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-104



Number of contacts

Screw termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.09 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 28 ... AWG 20 Conductor cross-section

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 5.5 mm Tightening torque 0.4 Nm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy

Material (contacts) Brass Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

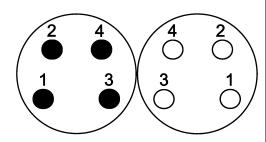
IEC 61076-2-104

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M8, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Shielded	0.09 0.5	21 02 369 1301	21 02 369 2301	complete length when assembled app. 47mm  SW13  Complete length when assembled app. 41mm  SW13  SW13  SW13



Number of contacts

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 32 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 26 ... AWG 22 Conductor cross-section

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 2.5 ... 5.1 mm Tightening torque 0.4 Nm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Copper alloy Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts) Gold plated RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-104

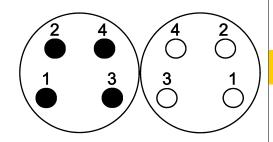
UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

# Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification Female (dimensions in mm) Circular connectors M8, 0.14 ... 0.34 21 02 151 1405 21 02 151 2405 M8-S, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded

Number of contacts

Screw termination Unshielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current 30 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.09 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 28 ... AWG 20 Conductor cross-section

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 5.5 mm Tightening torque 0.4 Nm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Polyamide (PA), Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy

Material (contacts) Brass Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-104

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M8, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Unshielded	0.09 0.5	21 02 359 1401	21 02 359 2401	complete length when assembled app. 47mm  SW13  SW13  SW12  Complete length when assembled app. 41mm
Circular connectors M8, Cable connector, Angled, Screw termination, Unshielded	0.09 0.5	21 02 359 3401	21 02 359 4401	SW13 SW13 SW13 SW13 SW12  Ø13.7  complete length when assembled app. 32,8mm  Ø13,7
				SW 13 SW13 SW13 Complete length when assembled app. 26,8mm

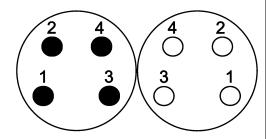
A-coding



Number of contacts

4

Screw termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position

60529

Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section

3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Screw locking IP67, in locked po

0.09 ... 0.5 mm² AWG 28 ... AWG 20

# Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 5.5 mm
Tightening torque 0.4 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (nood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy
Material (contacts)

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

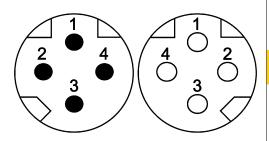
RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M8, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Shielded	0.09 0.5	21 02 369 1401		complete length when assembled app. 47mm  SW13  SW13  SW13  SW13  SW13  SW13  SW13
3					

Number of contacts

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



## Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 60 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, in locked position

60529

Cable diameter 6.2 ... 6.8 mm

## Technical characteristics

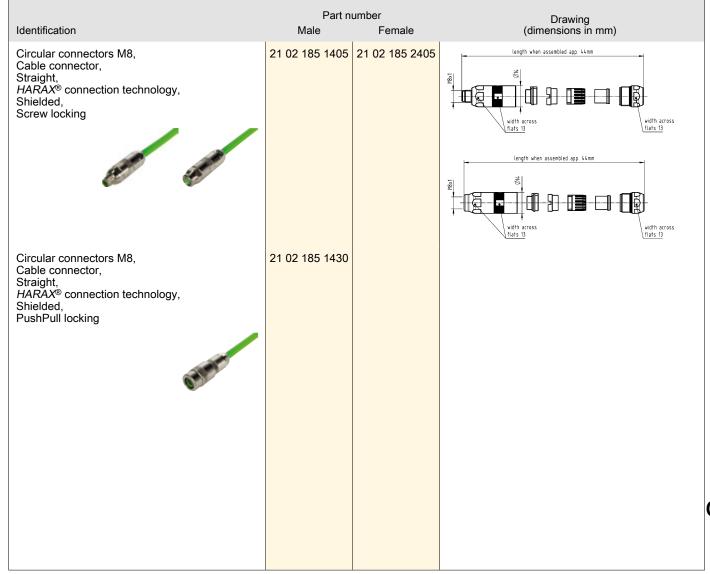
Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 0.4 Nm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

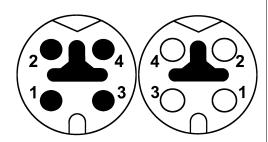
## Specifications and approvals





4

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 4

 Rated current
 4 A

 Rated voltage
 60 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 1.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, in locked position

60529

Cable diameter 6.2 ... 6.8 mm

## Technical characteristics

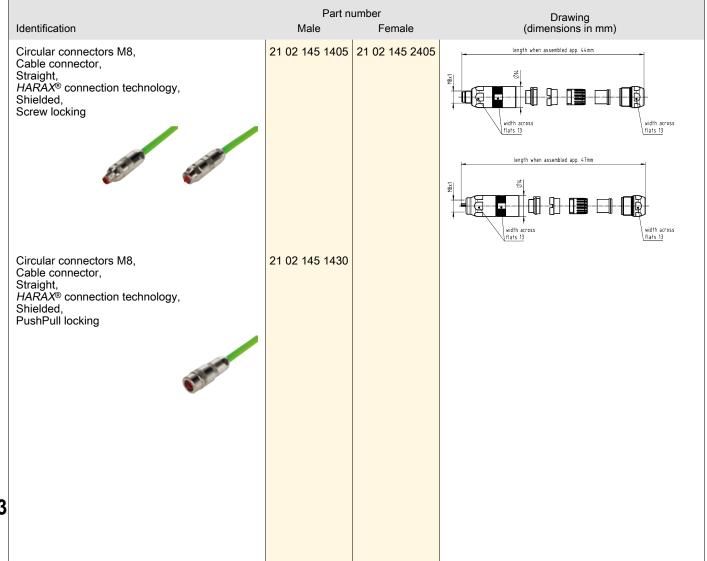
Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Tightening torque 0.4 Nm

Material (insert) U.4 Nm
Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

# Specifications and approvals



# Accessories

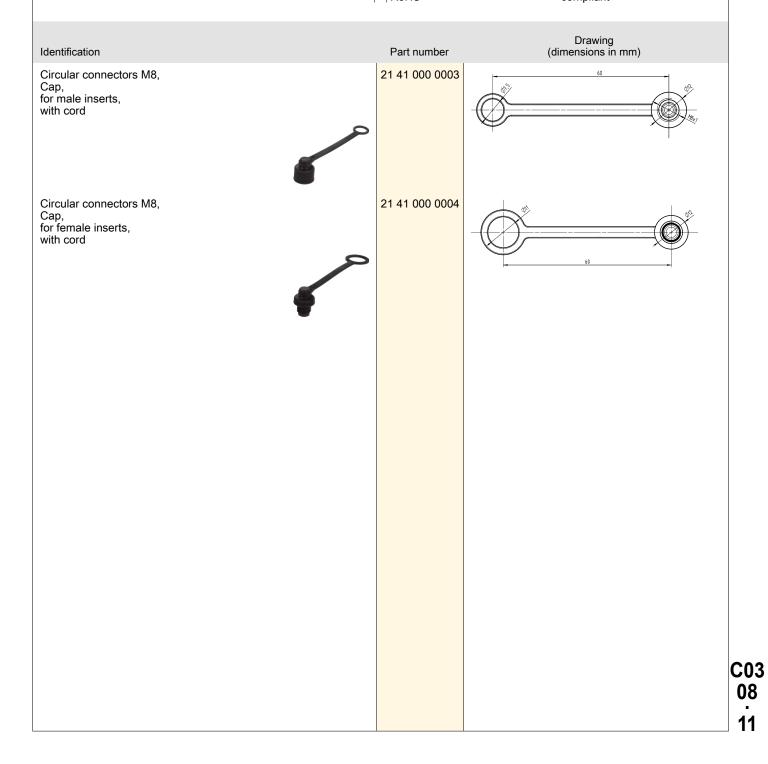


## Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic

# Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) RoHS Black compliant



## Technical characteristics

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)

Thermoplastic

Colour (accessories) RoHS Black, Grey, Transparent compliant

Identification	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M8, M8-XS, Seal, Black	1.9 2.5	21 01 010 2016	
Circular connectors M8, M8-XS, Seal, Grey	2.5 3.5	21 01 010 2008	12,4
Circular connectors M8, M8-XS, Seal, Transparent	4.2 5.4	21 01 010 2005	
Circular connectors M8, M8-S, Set of seals	2.5 5.1	21 01 010 2013	60 25-32 00 32-4,00 4,0-5,1
			Y

C03 08



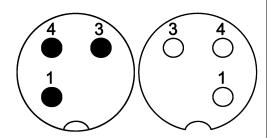
Contents	Page
M12	C03 12.2
preLink® M12	C03 12.32
M12 Slim Design	C03 12.40
M12 PushPull	C03 12.60
M12 Power	C03 12.74
Adapter	C03 12.82
Accessories	C03 12.87



3

M12

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 32 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>
Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 2.9 ... 5.1 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts)
Surface (contacts)
RoHS
Brass
Gold plated
compliant

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Identification

Circular connectors M12, M12-S, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded

O.14 ... 0.34

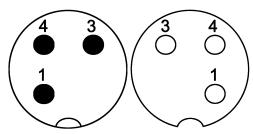
21 03 111 1305

21 03 111 2305

Number of contacts

3

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



## Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 3 Rated current 6 A 50 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Wire outer diameter ≤2.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.34 ... 0.75 mm² Conductor cross-section AWG 22 ... AWG 18

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 6 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

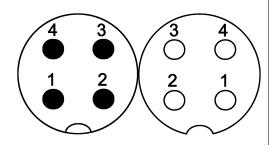
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Cable connector, Straight, Deviating contact configuration, 1, 3, 4, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.34 0.75	21 03 212 1306	21 03 212 2306	app. 52,2
Cincular annual tan M40	0.24 0.75	24.02.242.4402	04.00.040.0400	SM17
Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Cable connector, Straight, Deviating contact configuration, 3, 4, 5, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.34 0.75	21 03 212 1400	21 03 212 2400	



4

M12

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 32 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>
Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22

Conductor

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 2.9 ... 5.1 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts)
Surface (contacts)
RoHS

Brass
Gold plated
compliant

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

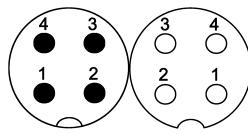
UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

Identification	cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, M12-S, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded,	0.14 0.34	21 03 111 1405	21 03 111 2405	conglere length when assembled aga, 46 Esra
				Conglete length when assembled app. 13em

Number of contacts

4

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 6 A Rated current 50 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Wire outer diameter ≤2.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.34 ... 0.75 mm² Conductor cross-section AWG 22 ... AWG 18

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 6 ... 8 mm, 7 ... 8.8 mm

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

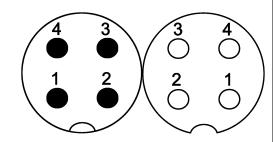
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.34 0.75	21 03 212 1305	21 03 212 2305	app. 52
				SM13
Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded, Cable-Ø 7 8.8 mm	0.34 0.75	21 03 212 1407	21 03 212 2407	



4

M12

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 32 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 24 ... AWG 20

### Technical characteristics

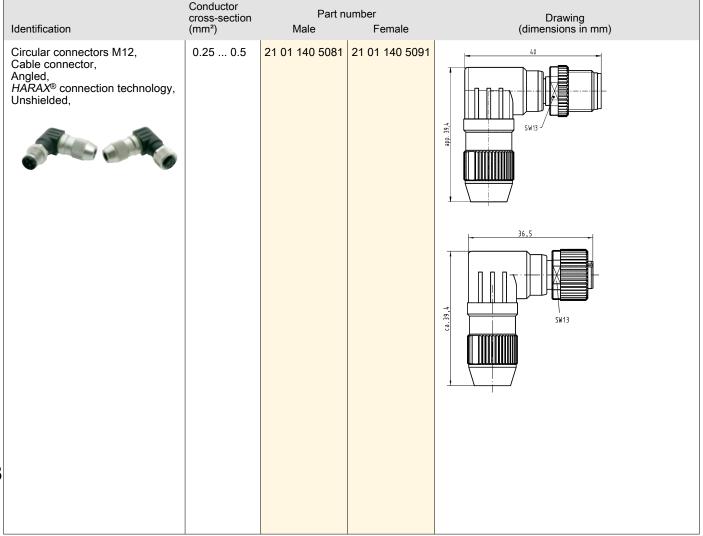
Cable diameter 4 ... 5.1 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts)
Surface (contacts)
RoHS
Brass
Gold plated
compliant

## Specifications and approvals

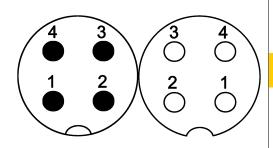
IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079



4

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



## Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 0.34 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22

## Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4.5 ... 8.8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification (mm<sup>2</sup>) Male Female (dimensions in mm) Circular connectors M12, 0.14 ... 0.34 21 03 221 1405 21 03 221 2405 complete length when assembled app. 52mm M12-L, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Shielded complete length when assembled app. 49mm

C03

M12



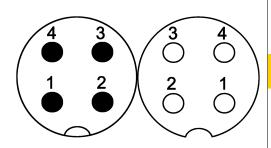
Conductor cross-section Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female (mm²) 21 03 321 1425 21 03 321 2425 Circular connectors M12,  $0.14\ ...\ 0.34$ complete length when assembled app. 51.5mm M12-L, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, HARAX® connection technology, Shielded

8

M12

4

Screw termination Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 7.5 A 250 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated
60529

Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm² max. Conductor cross-section AWG 16

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

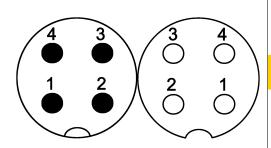
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Unshielded	1.5 max.	21 03 319 1401	21 03 319 2401	complete length when assembled app. 56mm  SW18  SW17  complete length when assembled app. 56mm
				SW18 SW17



Conductor cross-section (mm²) Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 319 3401 21 03 319 4401 Circular connectors M12, 1.5 max. M12 Cable connector, Angled, Screw termination, Unshielded complete length when assembled app. 46mm complete length when assembled app. 42mm

4

Screw termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current 250 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm² max. Conductor cross-section AWG 16

## Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

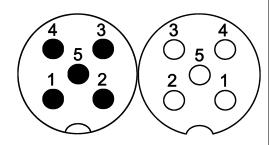
Conductor cross-section Part number (mm²) Male	er Drawing Female (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Shielded  1.5 max.  21 03 329 1401  21 0	complete length when assembled app. 58mm  complete length when assembled app. 53mm  complete length when assembled app. 53mm  swise  swise  swise  swise



5

M12

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 50 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter <2 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.34 ... 0.5 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 22 ... AWG 20

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 6 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

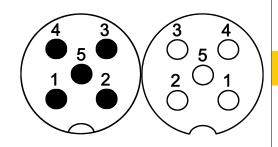
UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

# Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification Female (dimensions in mm) Circular connectors M12, 0.34 ... 0.5 21 03 272 1505 21 03 272 2505 app. 52, M12-L, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded ca.49 SW19 width across flats 13 width across flats 17 vidth across flats 19

Number of contacts

Crimp termination Shielded



exemption

### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree

48 V AC, 60 V DC Rated voltage

>10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥500 Mating cycles Wire outer diameter ≤2.3 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

0.14 ... 0.75 mm², Conductor cross-section

0.09 ... 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.13 ... 0.33 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.25 ... 0.52 mm², 0.33 ... 0.82 mm²

### Technical characteristics

AWG 26 ... AWG 18, AWG 28 ... AWG 24, Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22, AWG 24 ... AWG 20, AWG 22 ... AWG 18 Cable diameter 4.5 ... 8.8 mm Tightening torque 0.6 Nm Polyamide (PA) Material (insert) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy RoHS compliant, compliant with

# Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, with conduit, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 0.75	21 03 812 1511	21 03 812 2511	conglete length when assembled ago, 69 finan  width across flats 17  conglete length when assembled ago, 66 finan  width across flats 817  width across flats 70
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned contacts		09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576 09 67 000 3576	09 67 000 5476	Wire gauge Ø Stripping length 0.09-0.25 mm² 0.64 mm 4 mm 0.13-0.33 mm² 0.88 mm 4 mm 0.25-0.52 mm² 1.13 mm 4 mm 0.33-0.82 mm² 1.34 mm 4 mm for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5

A-coding

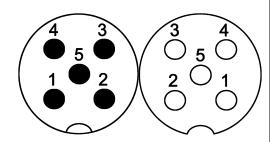


Number of contacts

5

M12

Screw termination Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 5

 Rated current
 7.5 A

 Rated voltage
 60 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 1.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥100

 Locking type
 Screw locking

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm² max.
Conductor cross-section AWG 16

### Technical characteristics

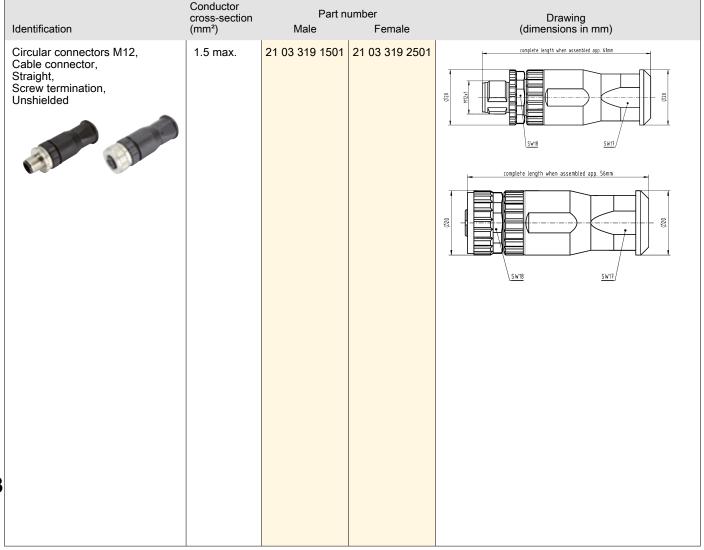
Cable diameter 4 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

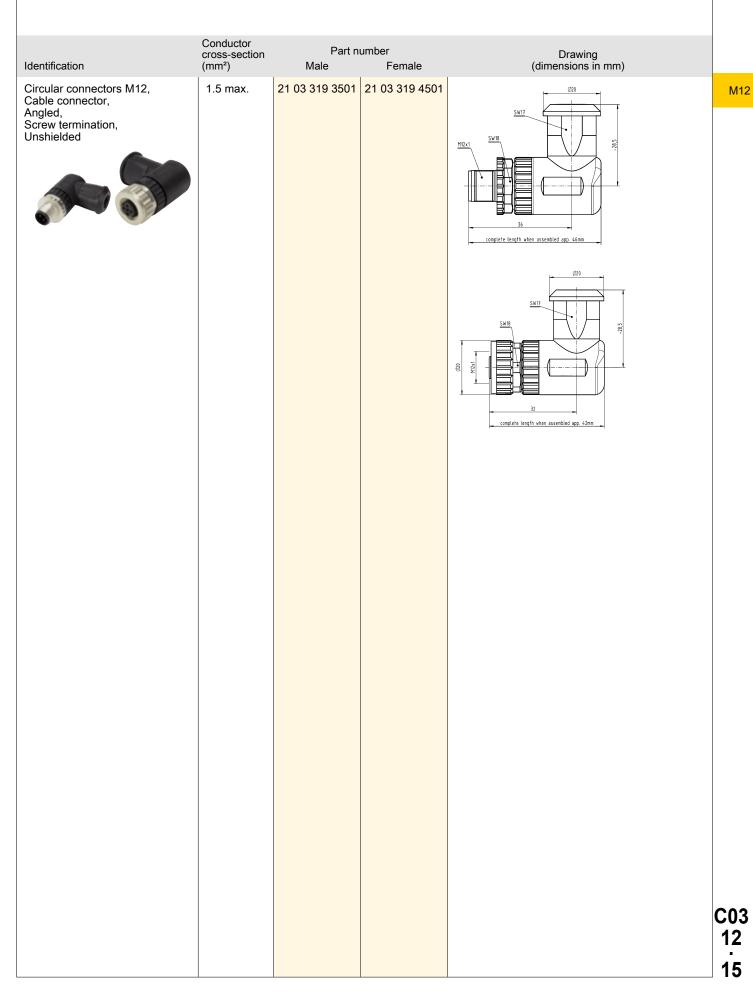
RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

# Specifications and approvals







A-coding

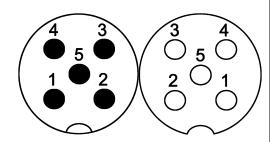


Number of contacts

5

M12

Screw termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm² max. Conductor cross-section AWG 16

## Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

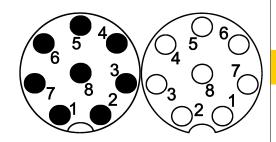
	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Shielded	1.5 max.	21 03 329 1501	21 03 329 2501	complete length when assembled app. 58mm  Sw18  Sw19  complete length when assembled app. 53mm
					complete length when assembled app. 3-3mm  Sw18  Sw18
3					

C03

Number of contacts

8

IDC termination Shielded



# Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 2 A Rated voltage 30 V Rated impulse voltage 0.8 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 0.34 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22

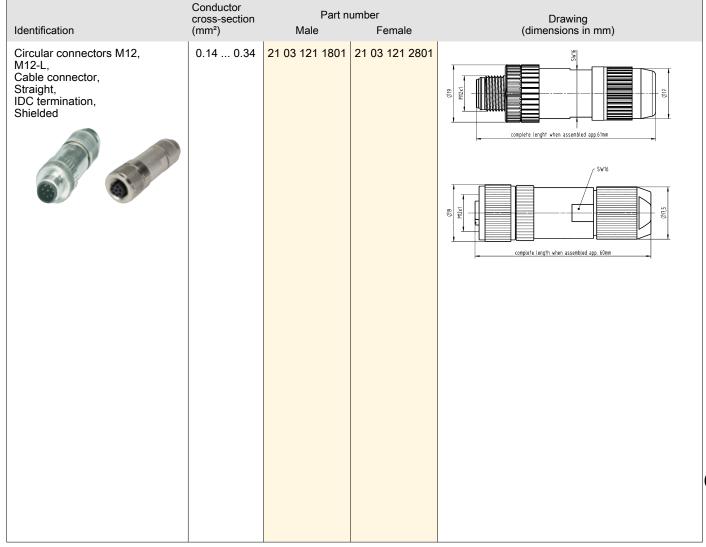
### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter4 ... 8 mmTightening torque0.4 NmMaterial (insert)Polyamide (PA)Material (hood/housing)Zinc die-castMaterial (contacts)BrassSurface (contacts)Gold plated

RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

# Specifications and approvals

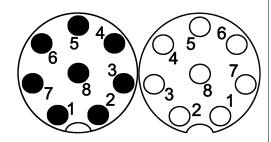




8

M12

Screw termination Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 2 A 30 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 0.8 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.5 mm² max.
Conductor cross-section AWG 20

# Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Unshielded	0.5 max.	21 03 319 1801	21 03 319 2801	conplete length when assembled app. 61mm  SW18  SW11
					complete length when assembled app. 56mm  SW18  SW17
3					

C03

18



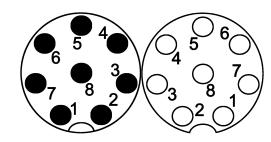
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Angled, Screw termination, Unshielded	0.5 max.	21 03 319 3801	21 03 319 4801	SVIT  Complete length when assembled ago, Libra  Carsplete length when assembled ago, Libra	C03 12 19



8

M12

Screw termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 2 A 30 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 0.8 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.5 mm² max. Conductor cross-section AWG 20

# Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

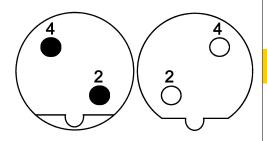
# Specifications and approvals

	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Shielded	0.5 max.	21 03 329 1801	21 03 329 2801	complete length when assembled app. 58mm  SW18  SW19
					complete length when assembled app. 53mm  SW18
3					

Number of contacts

2

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



### **Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 32 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤2.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.25 ... 0.34 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 24 ... AWG 22

### Technical characteristics

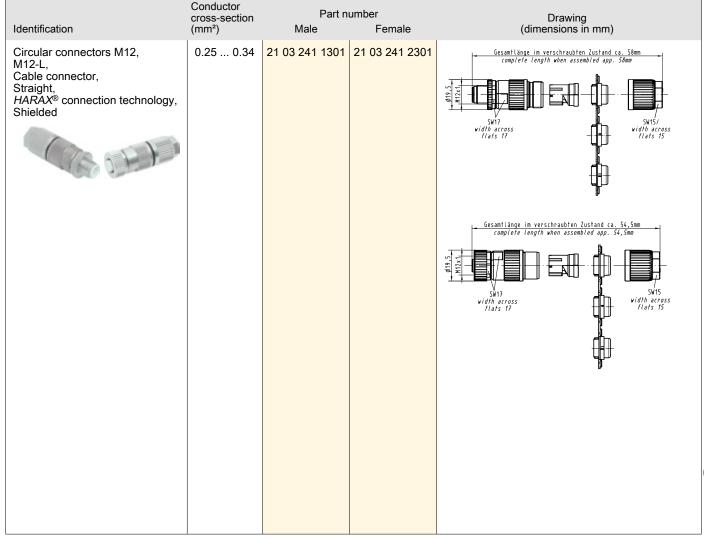
Cable diameter 4.5 ... 8.8 mm, 7 ... 8.8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079



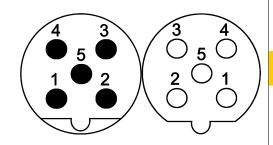


Conductor Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) cross-section Identification Male Female (mm²) 21 03 341 1425 21 03 341 2425  $0.25 \dots 0.34$ Circular connectors M12, complete length when assembled app. 57mm M12 M12-L, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting,

HARAX® connection technology, Shielded, Cable-Ø 7 ... 8.8 mm complete length when assembled app. 53mm **22** 

Number of contacts

Crimp termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 60 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Wire outer diameter ≤2.3 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.09 ... 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.13 ... 0.33 mm², 0.25 ... 0.52 mm², 0.33 ... 0.82 mm<sup>2</sup>

# Technical characteristics

AWG 26 ... AWG 18, AWG 28 ... AWG 24, Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22, AWG 24 ... AWG 20, AWG 22 ... AWG 18 Cable diameter 4.5 ... 8.8 mm Tightening torque 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy

RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

# Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification (mm<sup>2</sup>)Male Female (dimensions in mm) 0.14 ... 0.75 21 03 841 1505 21 03 841 2505 Circular connectors M12, complete length when assembled app. 44.8m Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded Please order crimp contacts separately. complete length when assembled app. 41.4mm

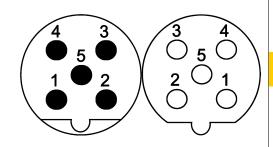
24



Conductor Part number Drawing cross-section Identification (dimensions in mm) (mm<sup>2</sup>) Male Female  $0.14\ ...\ 0.75$ 21 03 841 1525 21 03 841 2525 Circular connectors M12, Gesamtlänge im verschraubten Zustand ca. 44,9mm complete length when assembled app. 44,9mm Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded Please order crimp contacts separately. D-Sub,  $0.09 \dots 0.25$ 09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576 Standard, Crimp contact, Turned contacts  $0.33 \dots 0.82$ 09 67 000 3576 09 67 000 3476 Wire gauge Ø Stripping length 0.09-0.25 mm<sup>2</sup> 0.64 mm 4 mm 0.13-0.33 mm<sup>2</sup> 0.88 mm 4 mm 0.25-0.52 mm<sup>2</sup> 1.13 mm 4 mm 0.33-0.82 mm<sup>2</sup> 1.34 mm 4 mm for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5

5

Screw termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current 60 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm² max. Conductor cross-section AWG 16

## Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4 ... 8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Straight, Screw termination, Shielded	1.5 max.	21 03 349 1501	21 03 349 2501	complete length when assembled app. \$7mm  SW19
				complete length when assembled app. 53mm  Sw18  Sw19

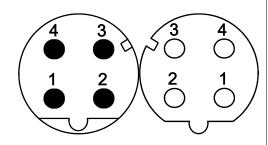
C03 12 25



4

M12

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A 50 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Wire outer diameter ≤2 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 0.34 mm², 0.34 ... 0.75 mm²

Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22, AWG 22 ... AWG 18

Cable diameter 4.5 ... 8.8 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Tightening torque 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

## Technical characteristics

Material (hood/housing)Zinc die-castMaterial (contacts)BrassSurface (contacts)Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079



### **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only

	0 1 1			
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Shielded	0.14 0.34 0.34 0.75	21 03 281 1405 21 03 282 1405	21 03 281 2405 21 03 282 2405	complete length when assembled app. 52mm
				complete length when assembled app. 49mm  SW15

Conductor Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) cross-section Identification Male Female  $(mm^2)$ Circular connectors M12, 0.14 ... 0.34 21 03 381 1425 21 03 381 2425 complete length when assembled app. 51.5mm M12-L, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting,

HARAX® connection technology, Shielded Gesamtlänge im verschraubten Zustand ca. 48,2mm\_ complete length when assembled app. 48,2mm \_15,1\_ width across flats 13 SW17 width across flats 17 **C03** 27

M12

12

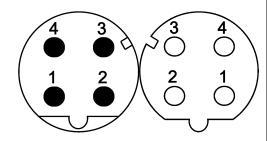
**D-coding** 



Number of contacts

M12

Crimp termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree

48 V AC, 60 V DC Rated voltage

>10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 ≤2.3 mm Wire outer diameter Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

 $\begin{array}{c} 0.14 \, \dots \, 0.75 \; mm^2, \\ 0.09 \, \dots \, 0.25 \; mm^2, \\ 0.13 \, \dots \, 0.33 \; mm^2, \\ 0.25 \, \dots \, 0.52 \; mm^2, \end{array}$ Conductor cross-section

0.33 ... 0.82 mm<sup>2</sup>

AWG 26 ... AWG 18, AWG 28 ... AWG 24, AWG 26 ... AWG 22, Conductor cross-section

AWG 24 ... AWG 20, AWG 22 ... AWG 18

Conductor

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 4.5 ... 8.8 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

## **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only

Identification	cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, with conduit, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 0.75	21 03 882 1411	21 03 882 2411	conglete length when assentied ago, 69.55mm  with across thats 17.  complete length when assentied ago, 69 time.
3				With across flats 12



Conductor Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) cross-section Identification Male (mm<sup>2</sup>) Female 09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476 D-Sub, 09 67 000 7576 0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52 0.33 ... 0.82 Standard, 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576 Crimp contact, Turned contacts 09 67 000 3576 09 67 000 3476 Ø10° 11/ Wire gauge Ø Stripping length 0.09-0.25 mm<sup>2</sup> 0.64 mm 4 mm 0.13-0.33 mm<sup>2</sup> 0.88 mm 4 mm 0.25-0.52 mm<sup>2</sup> 1.13 mm 4 mm 0.33-0.82 mm<sup>2</sup> 1.34 mm 4 mm for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5 C03 29

D-coding

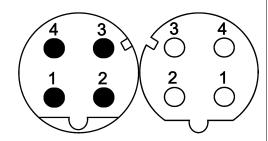


Number of contacts

4

M12

Screw termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 4 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 250 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 100 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm² max.
Conductor cross-section AWG 16
Cable diameter 4 ... 8 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

0.6 Nm

Conductor

Tightening torque

## Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Brass
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

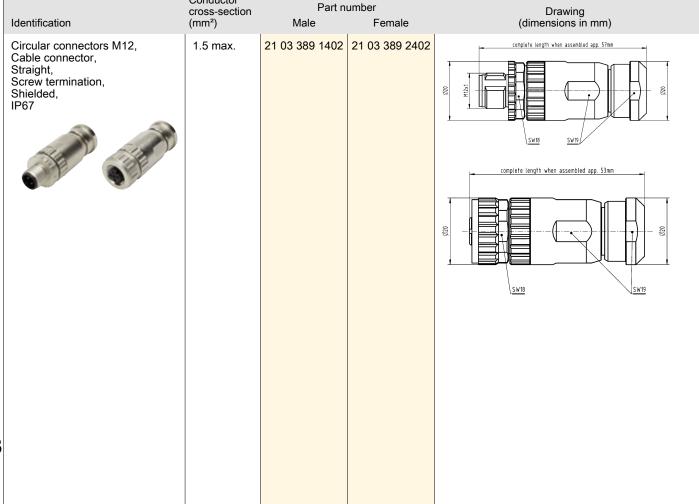
RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

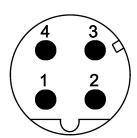
### **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only



4

Screw termination Shielded



## Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 250 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Screw locking Locking type

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm² max.
Conductor cross-section AWG 16
Cable diameter 4.5 ... 8.3 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm

# Technical characteristics

Material (insert)Polyamide (PA)Material (hood/housing)Zinc die-castMaterial (contacts)BrassSurface (contacts)Gold plated

# Specifications and approvals

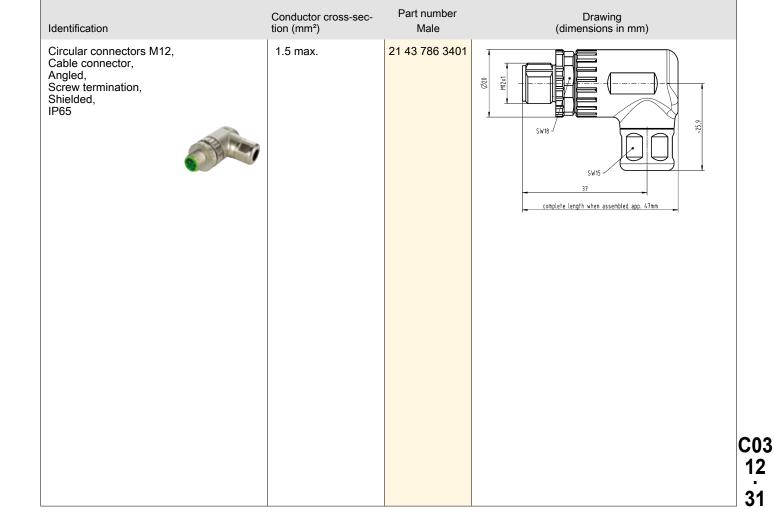
IEC 61076-2-101

UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

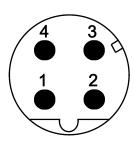
### **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only





preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination . Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

-40 ... +85 °C Limiting temperature Mating cycles ≥500

Locking type Screw locking Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65, IP67

60529

0.1 ... 0.12 mm², Conductor cross-section 0.22 ... 0.32 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 27 ... AWG 26, Conductor cross-section

AWG 24 ... AWG 22 Cable diameter 5 ... 9.5 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s Data rate

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Surface (hood/housing) Nickel plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4, No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046 DNV GL

*PROFO*® nien

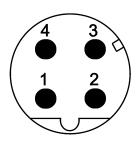
#### **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only

	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
	preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Screw mounted housing, Cable connector, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0.1 0.12, 0.22 0.32	20 82 005 0001		
	Please order terminal module separately				
•					
3 2					
2					

4

preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

Limiting temperature -40 ... +85 °C

Mating cycles ≥500

Locking type Screw locking Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65, IP67

60529

 $\label{eq:conductor} Conductor\ cross-section \\ 0.1\ ...\ 0.12\ mm^2,$ 

0.22 ... 0.32 mm<sup>2</sup>

Conductor cross-section AWG 27 ... AWG 26,

AWG 24 ... AWG 22

Cable diameter 5 ... 9.5 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Data rate 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s Material (insert) Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

# Specifications and approvals

UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4, No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046

DNV GL

esopo<sup>®</sup> Thirt

#### **Details**

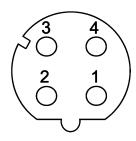
For Fast Ethernet applications only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Connector insert, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0.1 0.12, 0.22 0.32	20 82 005 1214	
Please order terminal module separately Please order screw mounted housing separately.			
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Screw mounted housing, Empty housing	0.1 0.12, 0.22 0.32	20 82 000 1210	



M12

preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination



### **Features**

- · Ethernet data connector suitable for industry
- Robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 5
- Suitable for termination of massive and flexible wires
- Suitable for all PoE versions
- Very fast preLink® termination technology

### **Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts

-40 ... +85 °C Limiting temperature

≥500 Mating cycles

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65, IP67

0.1 ... 0.12 mm<sup>2</sup>, Conductor cross-section

0.22 ... 0.32 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 27 ... AWG 26, AWG 24 ... AWG 22

10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s

Cable diameter 5 ... 9.5 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Data rate

Conductor cross-section

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

Surface (hood/housing) Nickel plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

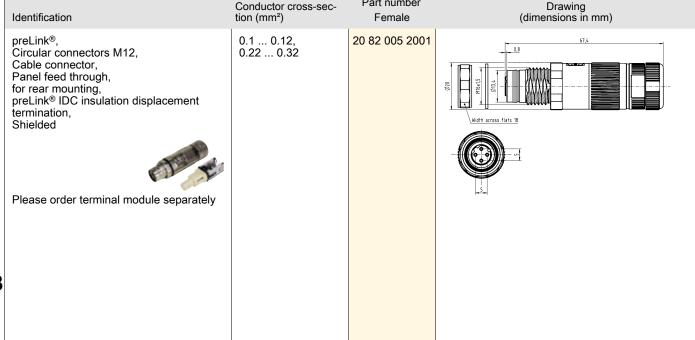
IEC 61076-2-101 DNV GL



#### **Details**

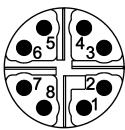
Part number

For Fast Ethernet applications only



Number of contacts

preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

-40 ... +85 °C Limiting temperature

Mating cycles ≥500 Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65, IP67

0.1 ... 0.12 mm², 0 Conductor cross-section .22 ... 0.32 mm<sup>2</sup>

AWG 27 ... AWG 26, Conductor cross-section AWG 24 ... AWG 22

Cable diameter  $5 \dots 9.5 \ mm$ 

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500

Data rate 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s,

2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Surface (hood/housing) Nickel plated

### Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4, No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046

DNV GL

*eeeeo* a Ne a a

#### **Details**

For Ethernet applications up to 10 Gbit only

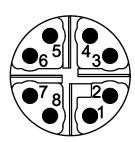
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Screw mounted housing, Cable connector, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0.1 0.12, 0.22 0.32	20 82 005 0002	
Please order terminal module separately			



8

M12

preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 8

Limiting temperature -40 ... +85 °C

Mating cycles ≥500

Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65, IP67

60529

Material (insert)

Conductor cross-section 0.1 ... 0.12 mm²,

0.22 ... 0.32 mm²

Conductor cross-section AWG 27 ... AWG 26,

AWG 24 ... AWG 22 5 ... 9.5 mm

Cable diameter 5 ... 9.5 mm

Transmission characteristics  $Cat. 6_A$ , Class  $E_A$  up to 500

MHz

Data rate 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

### Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4, No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046

**DNV GL** 

egogg Neda

#### **Details**

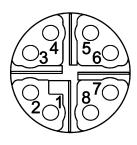
For Ethernet applications up to 10 Gbit only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Connector insert, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0.1 0.12, 0.22 0.32	20 82 006 1218	
Please order terminal module separately Please order screw mounted housing separately.			
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Screw mounted housing, Empty housing	0.1 0.12, 0.22 0.32	20 82 000 1210	





preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination



#### **Features**

- · Ethernet data connector suitable for industry
- · Robust design
- · 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>
- · Suitable for termination of massive and flexible wires
- · Suitable for all PoE versions
- · Very fast preLink® termination technology

### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

-40 ... +85 °C Limiting temperature

≥500 Mating cycles

Screw locking, PushPull Locking type

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65, IP67

Conductor cross-section 0.1 ... 0.12 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.22 ... 0.32 mm<sup>2</sup>

AWG 27 ... AWG 26, Conductor cross-section AWG 24 ... AWG 22

5 ... 9.5 mm Cable diameter

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500

MHz

Data rate 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s

Zinc die-cast

Material (hood/housing) Surface (hood/housing) Nickel plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

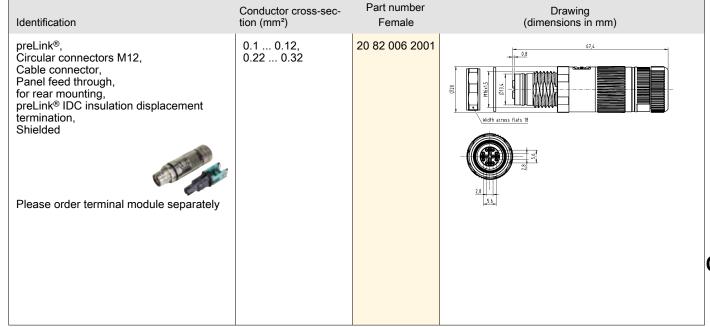
# Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109 **DNV GL** 



#### **Details**

For Ethernet applications up to 10 Gbit only



preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination



### Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +85 °C

Mating cycles ≥10

Wire outer diameter 1.3 ... 1.6 mm, 0.8 ... 1.1 mm

Conductor cross-section 0.22 ... 0.32 mm², 0.1 ... 0.12 mm²

Conductor cross-section AWG 24 ... AWG 22,

AWG 24 ... AWG 22, AWG 27 ... AWG 26

Colour (insert) Yellow, White, Black

RoHS compliant

# Specifications and approvals

DNV GL

UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4, No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046

egogg<sup>®</sup> Bhàda

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
preLink®, Terminal module, 8-pins, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 1.3 - 1.6 mm, Pack contents: 10 pieces	0.22 0.32	20 82 000 0001	
preLink®, Terminal module, 8-pins, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 0.8 - 1.1 mm, Pack contents: 10 pieces	0.1 0.12	20 82 000 0003	10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 10,0
THE LEE AND THE PARTY OF THE PA			

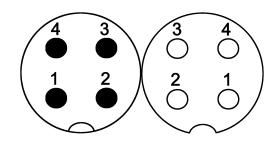
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
preLink®, Terminal module, 4-pin, AIDA compliant, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 1.3 - 1.6 mm, Pack contents: 10 pieces	0.22 0.32	20 82 000 0005	9,5	M12
preLink®, Terminal module, 4-pin, AIDA compliant, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 1.3 - 1.6 mm, Pack contents: 100 pieces	0.22 0.32	20 82 000 0005 XL	9.5	C03 12 39



4

M12

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.34 mm², 0.14 mm² Conductor cross-section AWG 22, AWG 26

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated
RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

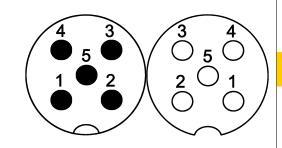
Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification (mm<sup>2</sup>) Female (dimensions in mm) 21 03 322 1410 21 03 322 2410 Circular connectors M12, length when assembled app. 46mm 0.34 21 03 322 1400 21 03 322 2400 Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Shielded width across flats 15 flats 14 flats 15 length when assembled app. 42mm width across width across flats 14

C03



5

Crimp termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 5
Rated current 4 A
Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV
Pollution degree 3

Rated voltage 48 V AC, 60 V DC

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \ \Omega \\ \mbox{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \ \mbox{m} \Omega \\ \mbox{Mating cycles} & \geq 500 \\ \mbox{Wire outer diameter} & \leq 2.3 \ \mbox{mm} \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.13 ... 0.82 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.09 ... 0.25 mm², 0.13 ... 0.33 mm², 0.25 ... 0.52 mm², 0.33 ... 0.82 mm²

### Technical characteristics

AWG 26 ... AWG 18, AWG 28 ... AWG 24, Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22, AWG 24 ... AWG 20, AWG 22 ... AWG 18 Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm Tightening torque 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut Liquid crystal polymer (LCP) Material (insert) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.13 0.82	21 03 821 1505	21 03 821 2505	SW15  Width across  Flats: 15  Width across flats: 14  complete length when assembled app. 46mm  Width across flats: 15  complete length when assembled app. 42mm



	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part numbe Male	er Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
M12	Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.		21 03 821 1507 21 0	03 821 2507	SW15 width across flats: 15  SW14 width across flats: 14  complete length when assembled app. 40,5  SW15 width across flats: 15  complete length when assembled app. 40,5
	Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.13 0.82	21 03 821 1525 21 0	03 821 2525	length when assembled app. 46mm  Width across flats 19  Complete length when assembled app. 42 mm  Width across flat 99  Width acros
	Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.	0.13 0.82	21 0	03 821 2527	SWI9 width across flat 19 SWI9 width across flat 19 complete length when assembled app. 36,5
C03 12 42					

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts separately.  Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.	0.13 0.82		21 03 821 4505	iength when assembled app. 55  Width across flats: 15  Width across flats: 15
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned contacts	0.09 0.25 0.13 0.33 0.25 0.52 0.33 0.82	09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476 09 67 000 3476	Wire gauge Ø Stripping length 0.09-0.25 mm² 0.64 mm 4 mm 0.13-0.33 mm² 0.88 mm 4 mm 0.25-0.52 mm² 1.13 mm 4 mm 0.33-0.82 mm² 1.34 mm 4 mm for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5

# M12 Slim Design

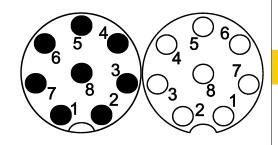
A-coding



Conductor Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) cross-section Identification Male (mm<sup>2</sup>) Female Circular connectors M12, 21 01 010 00xx 21 01 010 00xx M12 Slim Design, Crimp flange set D1 D2 D3 HARTING offers to test and D4 D5 define the best crimp flange and 21 01 010 0017 3.5 4.5 6.0 6.5 7.5 ferrule combination for customer 21 01 010 0018 4.5 5.5 6.6 7.5 8.5 specific cables. 21 01 010 0019 4.5 5.5 6.8 8.0 9.0 21 01 010 0020 5.0 6.0 7.8 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0021 6.5 7.5 8.0 10.0 10.8 21 01 010 0022 5.0 6.0 7.4 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0024 5.5 6.5 8.8 10.0 10.8



Crimp termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 8
Rated current 2 A
Rated impulse voltage 0.8 kV
Pollution degree 3

Rated voltage 30 V AC, 30 V DC

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \ \Omega \\ \mbox{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \ \mbox{m}\Omega \\ \mbox{Mating cycles} & \geq 500 \\ \mbox{Wire outer diameter} & \leq 1.65 \ \mbox{mm} \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.13 ... 0.33 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22
Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm

### Technical characteristics

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

Material (hood/housing)

Material (contacts)

Copper alloy

Surface (contacts)

Gold plated

RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.13 0.33	21 03 821 1805	21 03 821 2805	complete length when assembled app. 46mm  width across flats: 14  width across flats: 15
Please order crimp contacts separately.				width across flats: 14 width across flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 42mm



Conductor Part number Drawing cross-section Identification Male Female (dimensions in mm) (mm<sup>2</sup>) 21 03 821 1807 21 03 821 2807 Circular connectors M12,  $0.13 \dots 0.33$ SW15 width across Slim Design, Ø16,1 flats: 15 Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange SW14 SW15 width across width across flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 40,5 Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set flats: 15 separately. SW14 SW15 width across flats: 14 complete length when assembled app. 36,5 Circular connectors M12, 0.13 ... 0.33 21 03 821 1825 21 03 821 2825 Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded width acro flats: 15 Please order crimp contacts separately. Circular connectors M12, 0.13 ... 0.33 21 03 821 2827 Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded, complete length when assembled app. 36,5 Shield connection with crimp flange Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.

	Conductor				
Identification	cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts separately.  Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange  Please order crimp contacts separately.  Please order crimp flange set separately.	0.13 0.33	21 03 821 3805		length when assembled app. 51  Width across flats. 15  Width across flats. 15	M12
Circular connectors M12, Crimp contact, Turned contacts	0.13 0.33	21 01 100 9020	21 01 100 9025	588 5 588 5 588 5	C03 12 47

# M12 Slim Design

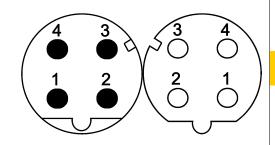
A-coding



Conductor Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) cross-section Identification Male (mm<sup>2</sup>) Female Circular connectors M12, 21 01 010 00xx 21 01 010 00xx M12 Slim Design, Crimp flange set D1 D2 D3 HARTING offers to test and D4 D5 define the best crimp flange and 21 01 010 0017 3.5 4.5 6.0 6.5 7.5 ferrule combination for customer 21 01 010 0018 4.5 5.5 6.6 7.5 8.5 specific cables. 21 01 010 0019 4.5 5.5 6.8 8.0 9.0 21 01 010 0020 5.0 6.0 7.8 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0021 6.5 7.5 8.0 10.0 10.8 21 01 010 0022 5.0 6.0 7.4 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0024 5.5 6.5 8.8 10.0 10.8

4

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥500 Mating cycles Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.34 mm², 0.14 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 22, AWG 26
Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated
ROHS compliant

# Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



### **Details**

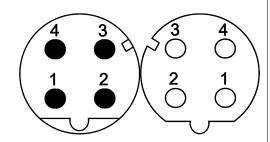
For Fast Ethernet applications only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Shielded	0.14 0.34	21 03 382 1410 21 03 382 1400	21 03 382 2410 21 03 382 2400	SW15 SW14 SW15
				42mm SW15



M12

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4 A Rated current Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree

48 V AC, 60 V DC Rated voltage

Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Wire outer diameter <2.3 mm

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.13 ... 0.82 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.09 ... 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.13 ... 0.33 mm², 0.25 ... 0.52 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.33 ... 0.82 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 26 ... AWG 18,

Conductor cross-section AWG 28 ... AWG 24, AWG 26 ... AWG 22,

AWG 24 ... AWG 20, AWG 22 ... AWG 18

Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm

### Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics Tightening torque Material (insert) Material (hood/housing) Material (contacts)

RoHS

Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Zinc die-cast Copper alloy

compliant, compliant with

exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



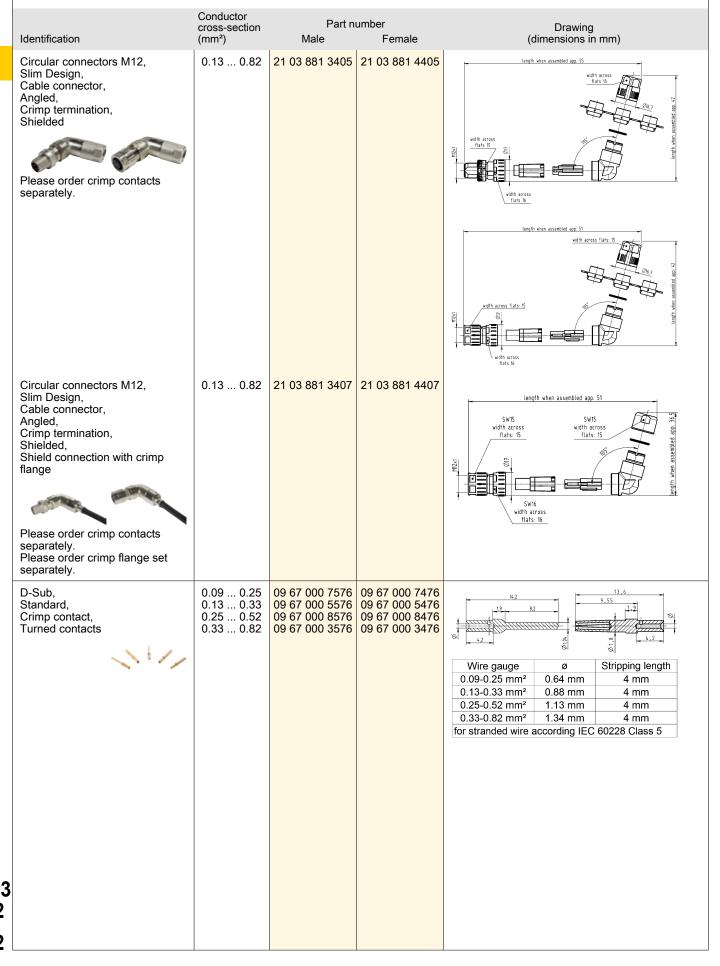
#### **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only

Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification (mm<sup>2</sup>) Male Female (dimensions in mm) 21 03 881 1405 21 03 881 2405 Circular connectors M12, 0.13 ... 0.82 Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded complete length when assembled app. 46mi Please order crimp contacts separately. width across flats: 14 width across flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 42mm

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.	0.13 0.82	21 03 881 1407	21 03 881 2407	SW15 width across flats: 15 flats: 15  SW14 width across flats: 14 complete length when is assembled app. 40,5  SW15 width across flats: 15  complete length when assembled app. 36,5	M12
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.13 0.82	21 03 881 1426	21 03 881 2425	length when assembled app. 46mm  Vidth across Flats 18  Vidth across Flats 19	
Please order crimp contacts separately.				with across that 'S with across that 'S with across that 'S complete length when assembled ago, 42 mm	
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.13 0.82		21 03 881 2427	SW18  vidth across  flat-18  vidth across  flat-19  complete length when assembled app 36,5	
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					
					C03 12 51





# M12 Slim Design

D-coding



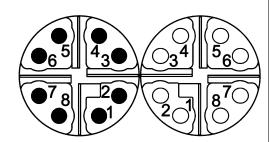
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part nu Male	mber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Crimp flange set  HARTING offers to test and define the best crimp flange and ferrule combination for customer specific cables.		21 01 010 00xx	21 01 010 00xx	D1   D2   D3   D4   D5	CO3 12 53



8

M12

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 0.5 A Rated current Rated voltage 48 V Rated impulse voltage 0.8 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance ≤10 mΩ Contact resistance Mating cycles ≥500 Wire outer diameter <1.4 mm

Locking type Screw locking, PushPull Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{Conductor cross-section} & 0.08 \dots 0.25 \text{ mm}^2, \\ & 0.13 \dots 0.25 \text{ mm}^2, \\ & 0.08 \dots 0.22 \text{ mm}^2 \\ \text{Conductor cross-section} & \text{AWG 28} \dots \text{AWG 23}, \\ \end{array}$ 

AWG 26 ... AWG 23, AWG 28 ... AWG 24

Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert)

Material (hood/housing)

Material (contacts)

Surface (contacts)

Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Zinc die-cast

Copper alloy

Gold plated

RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



#### **Details**

For Ethernet applications up to 10 Gbit only

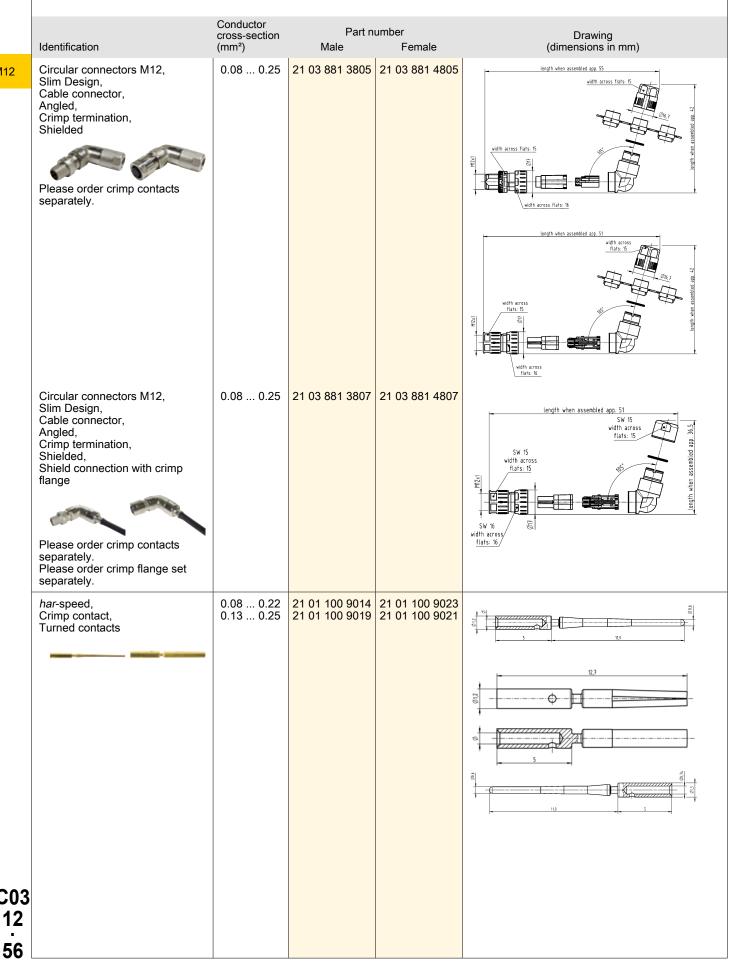
Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification Male Female (dimensions in mm) Circular connectors M12, 0.08 ... 0.25 21 03 881 1805 21 03 881 2805 complete length when assembled app. 46mm Slim Design, SW15 width across flats: 15 Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded complete length when assembled app. 42mm Please order crimp contacts separately. width across flats: 14 width across flats: 15

ı	۷	L	ı	

C03

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.	0.08 0.25	21 03 881 1807	21 03 881 2807	complete length when assembled app. 40,5  SW15 width across flats: 15  complete length when assembled app. 36,5  SW15 width across flats: 14  complete length when assembled app. 36,5  SW15 width across flats: 15  flats: 15
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.08 0.25	21 03 881 1825	21 03 881 2825	SW14 width across flats: 14  Length when assembled app. 4.6mm  Vidth across flats 19  Vidth across flats 19  Vidth across flats 19
Please order crimp contacts separately.				complete length when assembled app. 42 mm  width across flats: 18  width across flats: 19  flats: 15
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.08 0.25		21 03 881 2827	complete length when assembled app. 36,5  width across flats:18  SW19  SW19  SW15  Width across flats:19
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.				





# M12 Slim Design

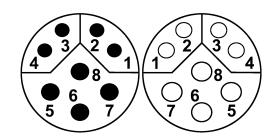


Conductor Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) cross-section Identification Male (mm²) Female 21 01 010 00xx Circular connectors M12, 21 01 010 00xx Slim Design, Crimp flange set D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 HARTING offers to test and define the best crimp flange and ferrule combination for customer 21 01 010 0017 3.5 4.5 6.0 6.5 7.5 21 01 010 0018 4.5 5.5 6.6 7.5 8.5 specific cables. 21 01 010 0019 4.5 5.5 6.8 8.0 9.0 21 01 010 0020 5.0 6.0 7.8 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0021 6.5 7.5 8.0 10.0 10.8 21 01 010 0022 5.0 6.0 7.4 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0024 5.5 6.5 8.8 10.0 10.8 C03



M12

4 Power + 4 Data Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 6 A 50 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree Rated current (data) 0.5 A Insulation resistance >108 Ω ≤10 mΩ Contact resistance ≥100 Mating cycles

Locking type PushPull, Screw locking Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

0.33 ... 0.82 mm², Conductor cross-section 0.13 ... 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.08 ... 0.22 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 22 ... AWG 18,

Conductor cross-section

AWG 26 ... AWG 23, AWG 28 ... AWG 24

Conductor

## Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm Tightening torque 0.6 Nm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-113

#### **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, PushPull locking Please order crimp contacts separately.		21 03 861 1830		
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Screw locking Please order crimp contacts separately.		21 03 861 1814	21 03 861 2805	complete length when assembled app. 40  vidth across flats 15  complete length when assembled app. 42 mm  vidth across flats 15  vidth across flats 15  vidth across flats 15
3				

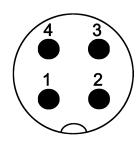


Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded Please order crimp contacts separately.		21 03 861 1825	21 03 861 2825		M12
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.13 0.25 0.33 0.82	21 01 100 9982 21 01 100 9981	21 01 100 9984 21 01 100 9983	1,7 5	
har-speed, Crimp contact, Turned contacts	0.08 0.22 0.13 0.25	21 01 100 9014 21 01 100 9019	21 01 100 9023 21 01 100 9021	2 0 115	
				2,3	
				5	
				115	
					C03
					12 59



M12

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type **PushPull** 

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section Conductor cross-section

0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.14 mm<sup>2</sup> AWG 22, AWG 26

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

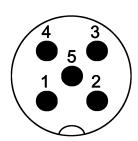
UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

#### Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Conductor cross-sec-Identification tion (mm²) Male 21 03 322 1411 Circular connectors M12, 0.14 21 03 322 1401 PushPull, 0.34 Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Shielded

5

Crimp termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 5
Rated current 4 A
Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV
Pollution degree 3

Rated voltage 48 V AC, 60 V DC

 Insulation resistance
 >108 Ω

 Contact resistance
 ≤10 mΩ

 Mating cycles
 ≥500

 Wire outer diameter
 ≤2.3 mm

 Locking type
 PushPull

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.13 ... 0.82 mm²,

 $\begin{array}{l} 0.09 \, \dots \, 0.25 \; mm^2, \\ 0.13 \, \dots \, 0.33 \; mm^2, \\ 0.25 \, \dots \, 0.52 \; mm^2, \\ 0.33 \, \dots \, 0.82 \; mm^2 \end{array}$ 

Conductor

### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 18, AWG 28 ... AWG 24, AWG 26 ... AWG 22, AWG 24 ... AWG 20, AWG 22 ... AWG 18

Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (hood/housing)

Material (contacts)

Zinc die-cast
Copper alloy

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

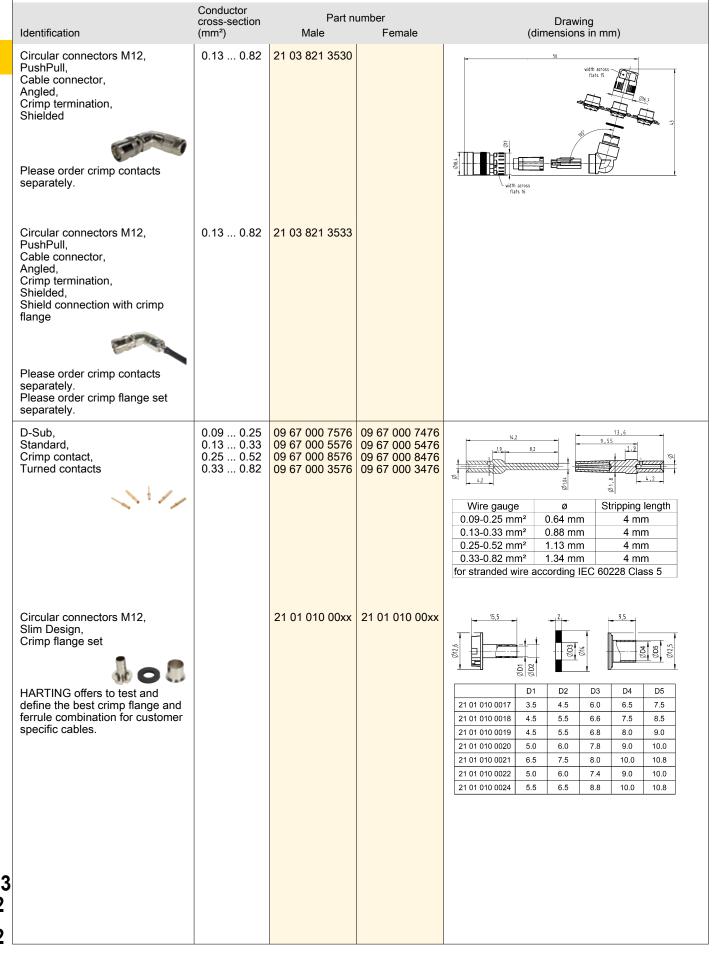
UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

Identification	cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.13 0.82	21 03 821 1530		complete length when assembled app. 46mm  width across flats: 14  width across flats: 15
Please order crimp contacts separately.				
Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.13 0.82	21 03 821 1533		SW14 SW15 width across width across flats: 14 flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 41
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.				

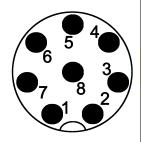
C03





Number of contacts

Crimp termination Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 8 Rated current 2 A 0.8 kV Rated impulse voltage Pollution degree

30 V AC, 30 V DC Rated voltage

>10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥500 Mating cycles Wire outer diameter ≤1.65 mm Locking type PushPull

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

0.13 ... 0.33 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 22

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm

Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part ni Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.13 0.33	21 03 821 1830		complete length when assembled app. 46mm  vidth across flats: 14
circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.	0.13 0.33	21 03 821 1833		complete length when assembled app. 41  SW14  width across flats: 14  SW15  SW

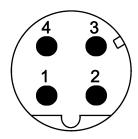


Conductor Part number Drawing cross-section Identification (dimensions in mm) Male Female (mm<sup>2</sup>)  $0.13 \dots 0.33$ 21 03 821 3830 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Angled. Crimp termination, Shielded Please order crimp contacts separately. 0.13 ... 0.33 21 03 821 3833 Circular connectors M12, length when assembled app. 54 PushPull, SW15 Cable connector, width across Angled, SW16 Crimp termination, width across flats: 16 Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately. Circular connectors M12, 0.13 ... 0.33 21 01 100 9020 21 01 100 9025 Crimp contact, Turned contacts Circular connectors M12, 21 01 010 00xx | 21 01 010 00xx Slim Design, Crimp flange set ØD5 D5 HARTING offers to test and D1 D2 D3 D4 define the best crimp flange and 21 01 010 0017 3.5 4.5 6.0 7.5 ferrule combination for customer 21 01 010 0018 4.5 5.5 6.6 7.5 8.5 specific cables. 21 01 010 0019 5.5 6.8 8.0 9.0 4.5 21 01 010 0020 5.0 6.0 7.8 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0021 6.5 7.5 8.0 10.0 10.8 21 01 010 0022 5.0 6.0 7.4 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0024 6.5 10.0 10.8

Number of contacts

4

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



#### **Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts Rated current 4 A Rated voltage 50 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Wire outer diameter ≤1.6 mm Locking type **PushPull** 

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section
Cable diameter

Transmission share statistics

0.34 mm², 0.14 mm²
AWG 22, AWG 26
5.7 ... 8.8 mm
Cot 5. Class B up to 400

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

### **Technical characteristics**

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

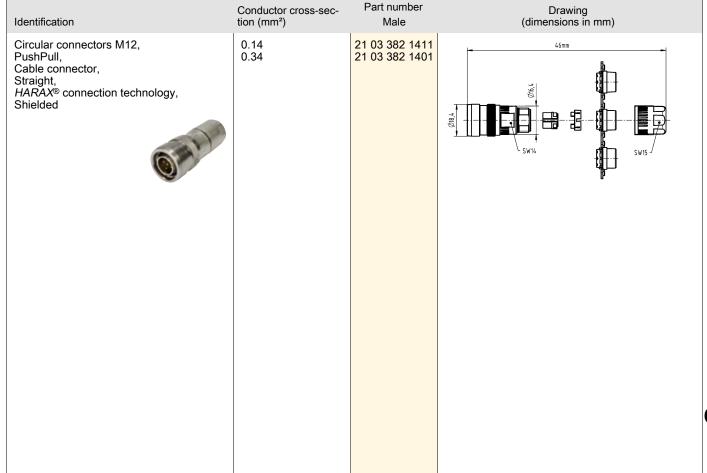
IEC 61076-2-101 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

egopo<sup>®</sup>

#### **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only

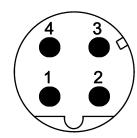




4

M12

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 4
Rated current 4 A
Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV
Pollution degree 3

Rated voltage 48 V AC, 60 V DC

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \ \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \ \text{m}\Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 500 \\ \text{Wire outer diameter} & \leq 2.3 \ \text{mm} \\ \text{Locking type} & \text{PushPull} \end{array}$ 

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.13 ... 0.82 mm²,

 $\begin{array}{c} 0.09 \; ... \; 0.25 \; mm^2, \\ 0.13 \; ... \; 0.33 \; mm^2, \\ 0.25 \; ... \; 0.52 \; mm^2, \\ 0.33 \; ... \; 0.82 \; mm^2 \end{array}$ 

Conductor cross-section AWG 26 ... AWG 18,

AWG 28 ... AWG 24, AWG 26 ... AWG 22, AWG 24 ... AWG 20, AWG 22 ... AWG 18

### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Material (insert) Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy

RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

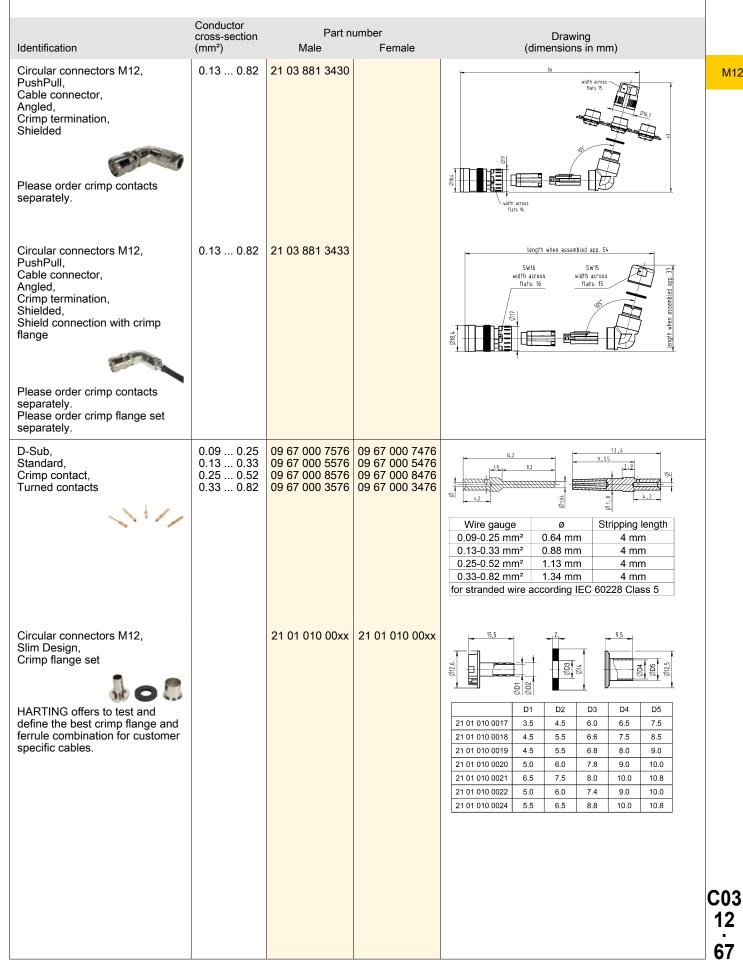
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



#### **Details**

For Fast Ethernet applications only

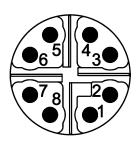
	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.13 0.82	21 03 881 1430		complete length when assembled app. 4.6mm  special printing  SW14  width across flats: 14  width across flats: 15
	Please order crimp contacts separately.				
	Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.13 0.82	21 03 881 1433		
3	Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.				





M12

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 0.5 A Rated voltage 48 V Rated impulse voltage 0.8 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Wire outer diameter ≤1.4 mm Locking type **PushPull** 

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section

0.08 ... 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.13 ... 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.08 ... 0.22 mm<sup>2</sup>

Conductor cross-section

AWG 28 ... AWG 23, AWG 26 ... AWG 23, AWG 28 ... AWG 24

Cable diameter

Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz

Transmission characteristics

5.7 ... 8.8 mm

Conductor

#### Technical characteristics

Liquid crystal polymer (LCP) Material (insert)

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521

CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



#### **Details**

For Ethernet applications up to 10 Gbit only

	Identification	cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts	0.08 0.25	21 03 881 1830		complete length when assembled app. 46mm  SW14  Width across flats: 14  SW15  SW15
	separately.  Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.08 0.25	21 03 881 1833		complete length when assembled app. 41  SWI5 width across flats: 14  SWI5 width across flats: 15
3	Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.				

Conductor Part number cross-section Drawing Identification Female (dimensions in mm) (mm<sup>2</sup>) Male  $0.08 \dots 0.25$ 21 03 881 3830 Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded Please order crimp contacts separately. Circular connectors M12, 0.08 ... 0.25 21 03 881 3833 PushPull, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange Please order crimp contacts separately.
Please order crimp flange set separately. 21 01 100 9014 21 01 100 9023 21 01 100 9019 21 01 100 9021 har-speed,  $0.08 \dots 0.22$ Crimp contact, 0.13 ... 0.25 Turned contacts Circular connectors M12, 21 01 010 00xx 21 01 010 00xx Slim Design, Crimp flange set HARTING offers to test and D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 define the best crimp flange and 21 01 010 0017 3.5 4.5 6.0 6.5 7.5 ferrule combination for customer 21 01 010 0018 4.5 5.5 6.6 7.5 8.5 specific cables. 21 01 010 0019 4.5 5.5 6.8 8.0 9.0 21 01 010 0020 10.0 5.0 6.0 7.8 9.0 21 01 010 0021 6.5 7.5 8.0 10.0 10.8 21 01 010 0022 5.0 6.0 7.4 9.0 10.0 21 01 010 0024 10.0 5.5 6.5 8.8 10.8





Shielded

M12





#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 12 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 6 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Locking type PushPull

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section

0.5 ... 2.5 mm², 2.5 mm², 1.5 mm², 0.75 mm², 0.5 mm²

#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section AWG 20 ... AWG 14, AWG 14, AWG 16, AWG 19, AWG 21

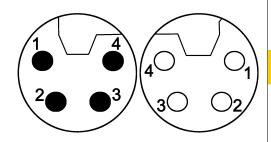
Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

## Specifications and approvals

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)		
Circular connectors M12, Power, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, PushPull locking  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 2.5	21 03 896 1525	21 03 896 2525	complete length when assembled app. \$7mm  seal insert, red Offician  Width across flats 17  Seal insert, green Visit was flats 17  Seal insert, black  Visit was flats 18  Seal insert, black		
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9962 21 01 100 9963 21 01 100 9937 21 01 100 9938	21 01 100 9965 21 01 100 9939	20.1 20.1 21.8 (40.1) 21.8 (		

4

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 16 A Rated current 63 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥500 Mating cycles Locking type PushPull

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm², 1.5 mm², 0.75 mm²,

0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Conductor cross-section AWG 14, AWG 16, AWG 19,

AWG 21

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, PushPull locking Please order crimp contacts separately.		21 03 896 1420	21 03 896 2420	
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9963 21 01 100 9937	21 01 100 9964 21 01 100 9965 21 01 100 9939 21 01 100 9940	21.8 do. 10.8 do. 21.8 do. 10.8 do. 20.4 do. 20.

M12

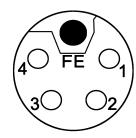




M12



Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 16 A Rated current Rated voltage 63 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Locking type PushPull

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section

2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Conductor cross-section AWG 14, AWG 16, AWG 19,

AWG 21

#### Technical characteristics

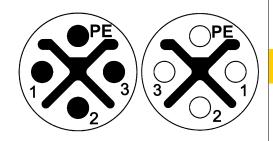
Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

### Specifications and approvals



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, PushPull locking Please order crimp contacts separately.		21 03 896 1520	21 03 896 2520	
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9962 21 01 100 9963 21 01 100 9937 21 01 100 9938	21 01 100 9965 21 01 100 9939	10.6 (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 3 Rated current 12 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 6 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥500 Mating cycles Locking type PushPull

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm², 1.5 mm², 0.75 mm²,

0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section AWG 14, AWG 16, AWG 19, AWG 21
Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast

Material (contacts) Copper alloy

Surface (contacts) Gold plated

### Specifications and approvals

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male Female		Drawing (dimensions in mm)		
Circular connectors M12, Power, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, PushPull locking Please order crimp contacts separately.		21 03 896 1425	21 03 896 2425	complete length when assembled app. 52mm  Self insert, alive  27, 1mm  Victh across flats 17  Seal insert, black  Self insert,		
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9963 21 01 100 9937	21 01 100 9964 21 01 100 9965 21 01 100 9939 21 01 100 9940	seal insert, green (2%) to the control of the contr		

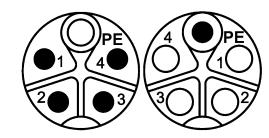




M12



Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 12 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 630 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 6 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 500 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section

0.5 ... 2.5 mm², 2.5 mm², 1.5 mm², 0.75 mm², 0.5 mm²

#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section AWG 20 ... AWG 14, AWG 14, AWG 16, AWG 19, AWG 21

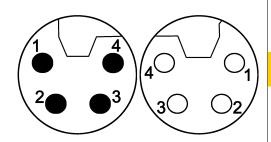
Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

### Specifications and approvals

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Screw locking	0.5 2.5	21 03 896 1515	21 03 896 2515	complete length when assembled app. 32mm seal insert, red  O'Umn width across flats 17 seal insert, green  O'U.Sem width across flats 18 SW18  seal insert, black  O'Pen
Please order crimp contacts separately.				
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9962 21 01 100 9963 21 01 100 9937 21 01 100 9938	21 01 100 9964 21 01 100 9965 21 01 100 9939 21 01 100 9940	21.3 sa. 25  12.3 sa. 25  12.3 sa. 25

Number of contacts

HARAX® connection technology Shielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 12 A Rated voltage 63 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Conductor cross-section AWG 18 ... AWG 16 Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm

Conductor

(mm<sup>2</sup>)

cross-section

0.75 ... 1.5

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) Black Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated **RoHS** compliant

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111



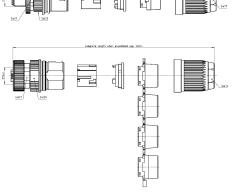
Part number

Male

Identification Circular connectors M12, Power, Cable connector, Straight, *HARAX*® connection technology, Shielded



Female (dimensions in mm) 21 03 296 1506 21 03 296 2506



Drawing

C03

M12 Power

L-coding

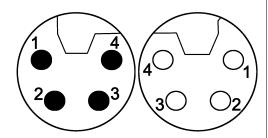


Number of contacts

4

M12

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 16 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 63 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & > 10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 500 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Conductor cross-section AWG 14, AWG 16, AWG 19,

AWG 21

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

### Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111

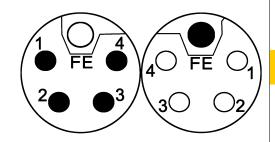


Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Screw locking Please order crimp contacts separately.		21 03 896 1410	21 03 896 2410	
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9962 21 01 100 9963 21 01 100 9937 21 01 100 9938	21 01 100 9939	20.5 (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c

COS



HARAX® connection technology Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 12 A Rated voltage 63 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥100 Screw locking Locking type

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
Conductor cross-section AWG 18 ... AWG 16
Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm

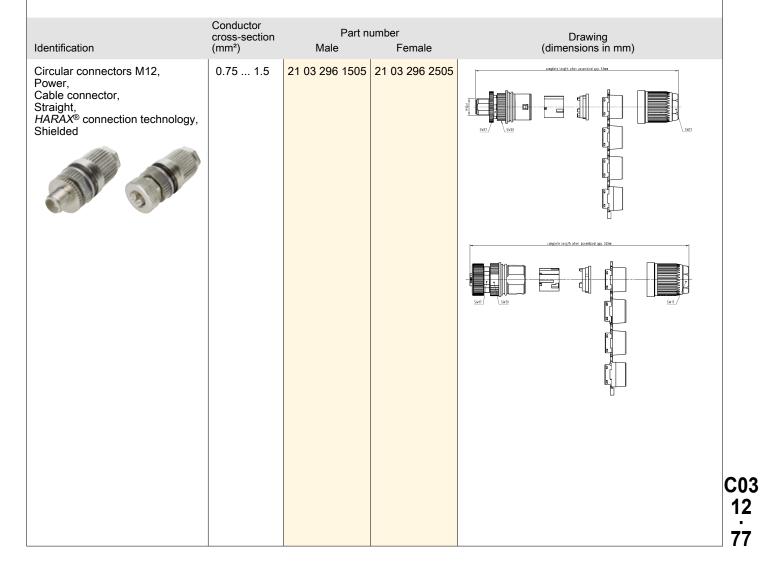
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Colour (insert) Grey
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated
ROHS Compliant

### Specifications and approvals



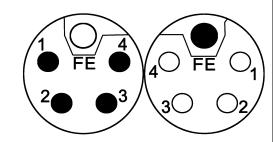






M12

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Number of contacts} & 4 \\ \text{Rated current} & 16 \text{ A} \\ \text{Rated voltage} & 63 \text{ V} \\ \text{Rated impulse voltage} & 1.5 \text{ kV} \\ \text{Pollution degree} & 3 \\ \text{Insulation resistance} & >10^8 \, \Omega \\ \text{Contact resistance} & \leq 10 \, \text{m} \Omega \\ \text{Mating cycles} & \geq 500 \\ \end{array}$ 

Locking type Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 0.5 ... 2.5 mm², 2.5 mm²,

1.5 mm², 0.75 mm², 0.5 mm²
Conductor cross-section AWG 20 ... AWG 14, AWG 14,

AWG 16, AWG 20, AWG 21

Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm

Tightening torque 0.6 Nm

#### Technical characteristics

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant, compliant with

exemption

## Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-111 UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

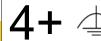


Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 2.5	21 03 896 1505	21 03 896 2505	complete length when assembled app. S3am  SW17  Complete length when assembled approx. S2am  SW17  SW20  SW17
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, 23.2 mm length, Turned contacts	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9923 21 01 100 9924 21 01 100 9925 21 01 100 9926	21 01 100 9931 21 01 100 9932 21 01 100 9933 21 01 100 9934	23,2



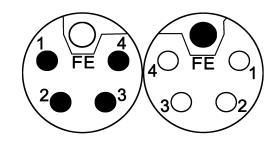
Conductor cross-section (mm²) Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 01 100 9927 21 01 100 9928 21 01 100 9929 21 01 100 9930 0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5 Circular connectors M12, M12 Power, Crimp contact, FE contact, 24.8 mm length, Turned contacts use with M12 Power female contacts C03 79





M12

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 16 A Rated voltage 63 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ Mating cycles ≥500 Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section

2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Conductor cross-section AWG 14, AWG 16, AWG 19,

AWG 21

#### Technical characteristics

Cable diameter 5.8 ... 13.5 mm
Tightening torque 0.6 Nm
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts) Copper alloy
Surface (contacts) Gold plated

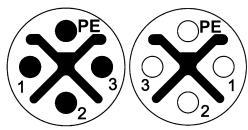
### Specifications and approvals



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, Power, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Screw locking Please order crimp contacts separately.		21 03 896 1510	21 03 896 2510	
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9962 21 01 100 9963 21 01 100 9937 21 01 100 9938	21 01 100 9939	75.5 75.5

Number of contacts

Crimp termination Shielded



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 12 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 6 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>8</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥500 Mating cycles Locking type Screw locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, when mated

60529

Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>,

0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section AWG 14, AWG 16, AWG 19, AWG 21

5.8 ... 13.5 mm

Cable diameter Tightening torque 0.6 Nm Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Material (hood/housing) Zinc die-cast Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

## Specifications and approvals

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)		
Circular connectors M12, Power, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Screw locking		21 03 896 1415	21 03 896 2415	condate length when assembled app. 52nn sail insert, Wor of Turn with acress flats 18 with acress flats 18 Switi condate length when assembled app 55nn  condate length when assembled app 55nn		
Please order crimp contacts separately.				sed insert, size  (3) the  width across flats 18  width across flats 18  width across flats 18  width across flats 18  SWIB  sed insert, grean  (2) the  width across flats 18  SWIB  sed insert, grean		
Circular connectors M12, Power, Crimp contact, Turned contacts, Pack contents: 50 pieces	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5	21 01 100 9963 21 01 100 9937	21 01 100 9964 21 01 100 9965 21 01 100 9939 21 01 100 9940	10.4 10.4		
				(2) (840) (3) (840) (4) (840) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4		

### Technical characteristics

Mating cycles Locking type ≥100 PushPull

compliant, compliant with exemption RoHS

## Specifications and approvals



	c.cp.ac	!	"	
	Identification	Part nu Male	mber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Circular connectors M12, M12-male moving load, A-coding	21 03 030 1400		42
	Circular connectors M12, Unshielded, T-splitter, A-coding	21 03 319 9501		56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5
	Circular connectors M12, Unshielded, Y-splitter, A-coding	21 03 321 9400		
3 2 2				

C03



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 030 1300 Circular connectors M12, M12-male moving load, M12x1 **B-coding** Ø15 Fertigungscode/ Date code 21 03 330 1300 Circular connectors M12, max.35 M12-male/female panel feed through, 10,5 B-coding **-** 10 **-**M12×1 21 03 381 2401 Circular connectors M12, M12 female-RJ45 panel feed through, D-coding, 4-pin, Straight Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 2403 23,3 M12 PushPull adapter, D-coding, 10,5 4-pin Ø16,1 width across flats 15

M12

C03

## Adapter

M12



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Male Female 21 03 381 4401 Circular connectors M12, M12 female-RJ45 panel feed through, D-coding, 4-pin, Angled Circular connectors M12, har-speed M12 adapter M12-RJ45, 21 03 381 2800 SW18 width across flats X-coding, Straight, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> Circular connectors M12, 21 03 381 4800 har-speed M12 adapter M12-RJ45, X-coding, Angled, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> 84

#### Technical characteristics

Locking type Material (accessories) Colour (accessories) RoHS

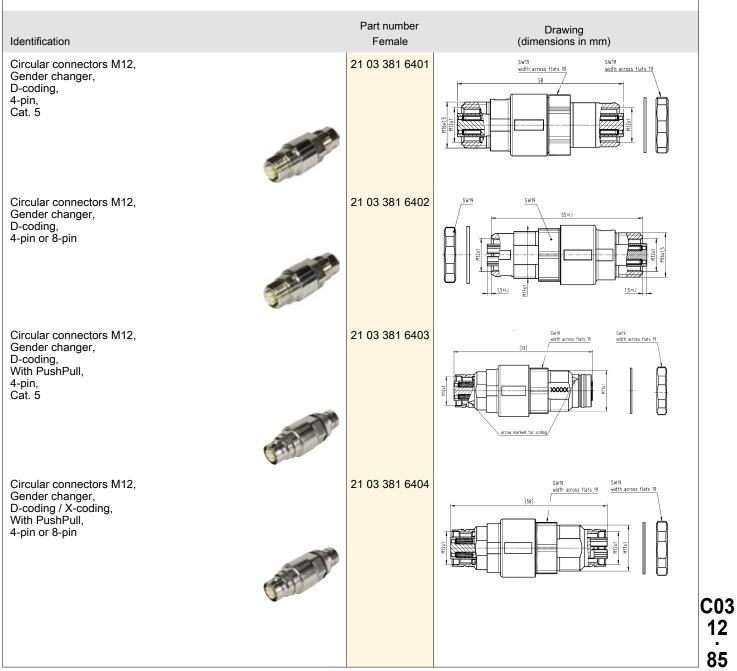
PushPull, Screw locking Thermoplastic Black

compliant with exemption, compliant

## Specifications and approvals

UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521





# Adapter

M12



Part number Drawing (dimensions in mm) Identification Female 21 03 381 6815 Circular connectors M12, Gender changer, X-coding, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> SW19/ SW19 21 03 381 6816 Circular connectors M12, Gender changer, X-coding, With PushPull, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub> 21 01 000 0036 Circular connectors M12, Panel mounting parts (50) (21,5) C03 86

### Technical characteristics

RoHS

compliant with exemption

Identification

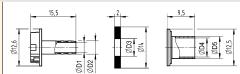
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Crimp flange set

100

HARTING offers to test and define the best crimp flange and ferrule combination for customer specific cables.

#### Part number

### Drawing (dimensions in mm)



	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5
21 01 010 0017	3.5	4.5	6.0	6.5	7.5
21 01 010 0018	4.5	5.5	6.6	7.5	8.5
21 01 010 0019	4.5	5.5	6.8	8.0	9.0
21 01 010 0020	5.0	6.0	7.8	9.0	10.0
21 01 010 0021	6.5	7.5	8.0	10.0	10.8
21 01 010 0022	5.0	6.0	7.4	9.0	10.0
21 01 010 0024	5.5	6.5	8.8	10.0	10.8

C03 12 .87

### Technical characteristics

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)

Thermoplastic

Colour (accessories) Black RoHS compliant

Identification	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, M12-S, Seal, Unshielded	2.9 4 4 5.1	21 01 010 2011 21 01 010 2001	
Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Seal, Unshielded	4.7 6 6 8	21 01 010 2015 21 01 010 2007	19,7
			10,3
Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Set of seals, Shielded	4.5 8.8	21 01 010 2017	15-54 III 51-72 II 72-88

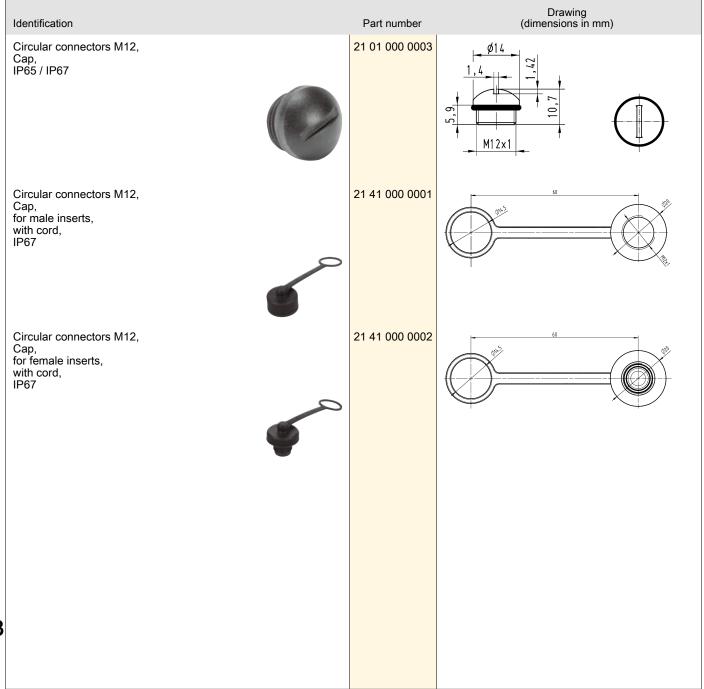
C03 12 89

#### Technical characteristics

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65 / IP67, IP67 60529

#### Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Colour (accessories) RoHS Thermoplastic Black compliant

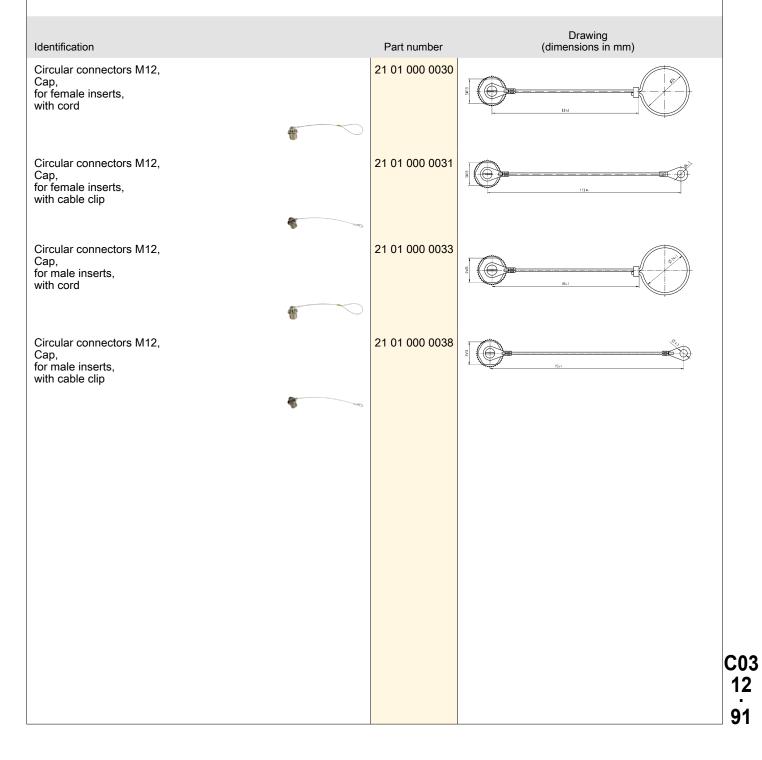


#### Technical characteristics

#### Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) RoHS

compliant with exemption





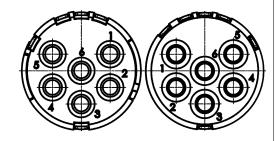
Contents	Page	
M23 Signal inserts	C03 23.2	N
M23 Signal contacts	C03 23.16	
M23 Signal Hoods/Housings	C03 23.17	
M23 Power inserts	C03 23.20	
M23 Power contacts	C03 23.25	
M23 Power Hoods/Housings	C03 23.26	
		C(
		2
		1



Number of contacts



Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

 Number of contacts
 6

 Rated current
 20 A

 Rated voltage
 300 V

 Rated impulse voltage
 2.5 kV

 Pollution degree
 3

 Insulation resistance
 >10¹⁰ Ω

 Limiting temperature
 -40 ... +125 °C

 Mating cycles
 ≥500

 Conductor group specifies
 ≥500

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 2.5 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0 to UL 94

RoHS compliant

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

	Conductor				
Identification	cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawir (dimensions	ng in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.75 2.5	09 15 106 3001	09 15 106 3101	11,6	Ø17 —
Please order crimp contacts separately. 6x 2 mm				20,1	Ø17 —

M23

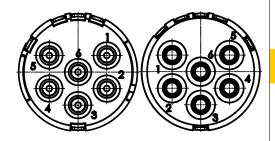
C03 23



Number of contacts



Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 20 A Rated current 300 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C Mating cycles ≥500 Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm² max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

### **Technical characteristics**

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

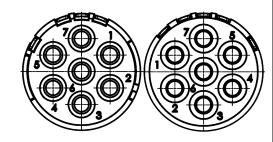
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in r	nm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Solder termination	2.5 max.	09 15 106 2602	09 15 106 2702	7.5	Ø17 Ø Ø Ø Ø
				(22,2) 18,5 3,7	Ø17 —



Number of contacts

7

Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 0.75 ... 2.5 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

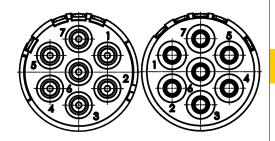
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Draw (dimension	ing s in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.75 2.5	09 15 107 3001	09 15 107 3101	11,6	Ø17 —
Please order crimp contacts separately. 7x 2 mm				20,1	Ø17 —
3					

M23



Number of contacts

Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 20 A 300 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

#### Technical characteristics

Copper alloy Material (contacts) Gold plated Surface (contacts)

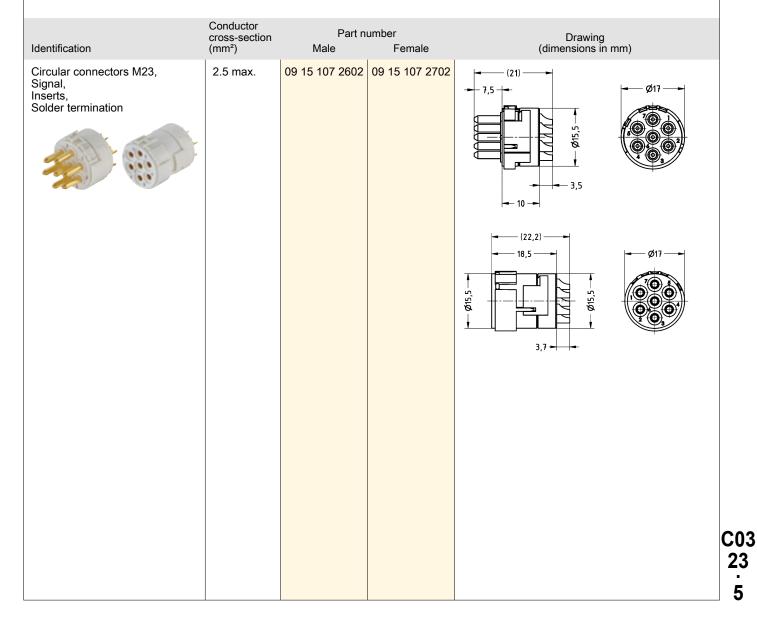
Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



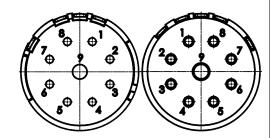


Number of contacts

8

M23

+ 1 additional special contact Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

Additional contacts + 1 additional special contact

Rated current 8 A
Rated voltage 200 V
Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV
Pollution degree 3
Rated current (special contact) 20 A
Rated voltage (special contact) 200 V
Rated impulse voltage (special 2.5 kV contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance  $>10^{10} \Omega$ 

#### Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

Mating cycles ≥500

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm² Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

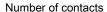
RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

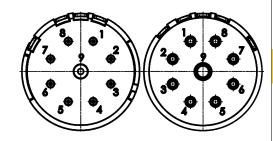
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawi (dimension:	ing s in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.08 1.5	09 15 109 3001	09 15 109 3101	12	Ø17 — Ø17 — Ø • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
separately. 8x 1 mm 1x 2 mm				20	Ø17  10 08  20 07  30 06

COS





+ 1 additional special contact Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

+ 1 additional special contact Additional contacts

3

Rated current 8 A Rated voltage 200 V Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree Rated current (special contact) 20 A 200 V Rated voltage (special contact) Rated impulse voltage (special 2.5 kV contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

#### Technical characteristics

≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 1 mm² max. Polyamide (PA) Material (insert) Colour (insert) White Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

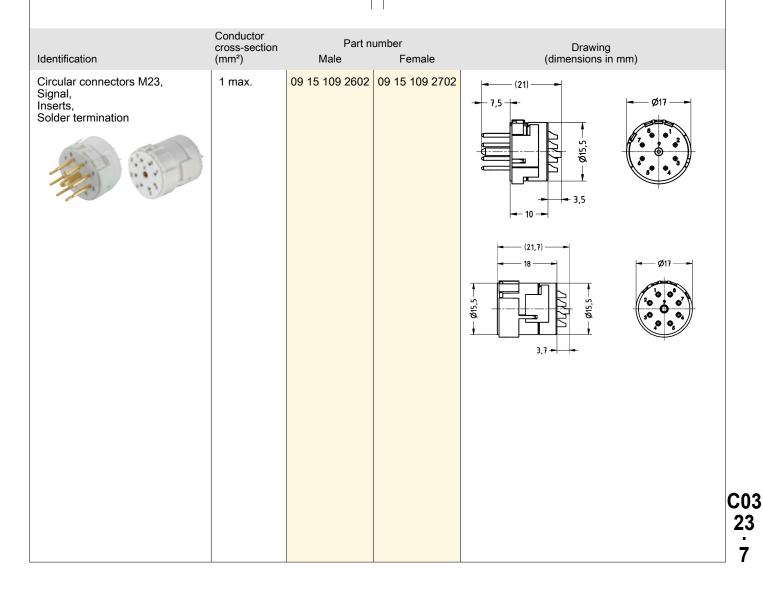
Material flammability class acc.

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

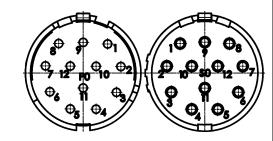




Number of contacts

11+ 😩

Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) Grey
Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

# Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

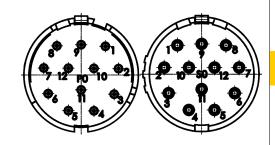
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawin (dimensions	g in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.08 1.5	09 15 112 3021	09 15 112 3121	10	Ø17 —
Please order crimp contacts separately. 12x 1 mm				18 - 5'5'5 Ø	

M23



Number of contacts

Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 8 A 200 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree 3  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C Mating cycles ≥500 Conductor cross-section 1 mm<sup>2</sup> max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Grey

Colour (insert)

### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Gold plated Surface (contacts) Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

## Specifications and approvals

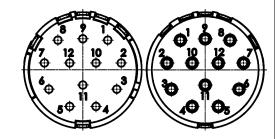
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Solder termination	1 max.	09 15 112 2622	09 15 112 2722	7,5
				(20,7) 17 55 80 3,7



Number of contacts

Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 8 A Rated voltage 200 V Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree  $>10^{10} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0 to UL 94

RoHS

compliant with exemption, compliant

## Specifications and approvals

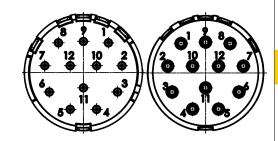
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)		
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. 12x 1 mm	0.08 1.5	09 15 112 3001		11,6 ———————————————————————————————————	Ø17 —	
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Marking in opposite direction, Crimp termination Please order crimp contacts separately. 12x 1 mm	0.08 1.5	09 15 112 3011	09 15 112 3111			

M23

Number of contacts

Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 8 A 200 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 2.5 kV Pollution degree >10<sup>10</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 1 mm<sup>2</sup> max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

#### Technical characteristics

Copper alloy Material (contacts) Gold plated Surface (contacts)

Material flammability class acc. V-0

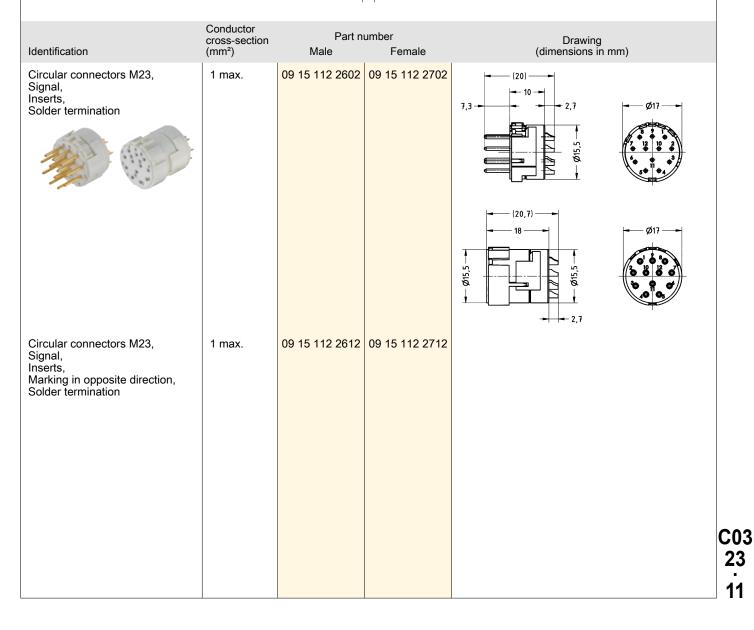
to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

## Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

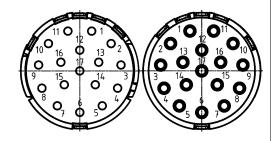




Number of contacts

17

Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) White Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

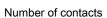
# Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

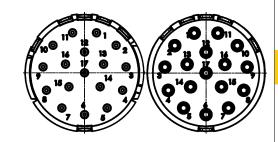
	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Draw (dimension	ing s in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. 17x 1 mm	0.08 1.5	09 15 117 3001	09 15 117 3101	19,6	Ø17    10   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0

M23

### M23 Signal inserts



Solder termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 8 A 160 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 >10<sup>6</sup> Ω Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 1 mm<sup>2</sup> max. Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

### Technical characteristics

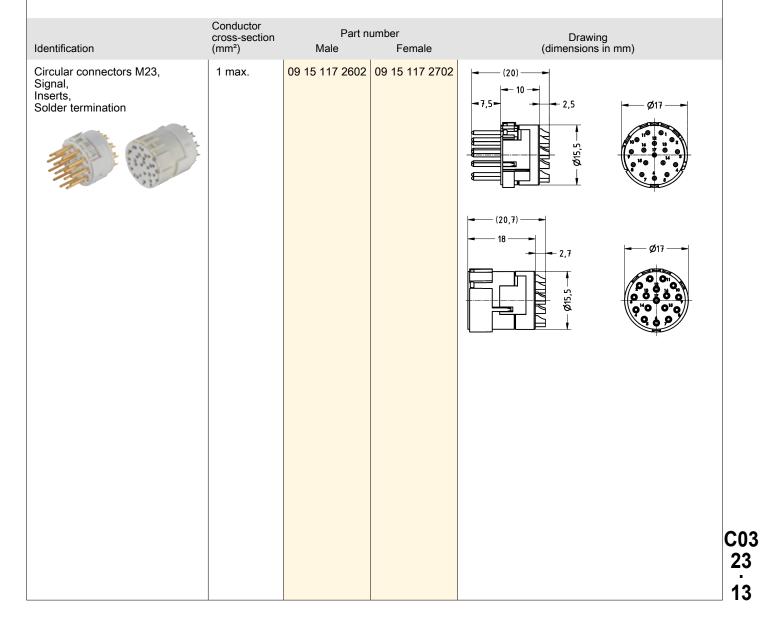
Copper alloy Material (contacts) Gold plated Surface (contacts)

Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals



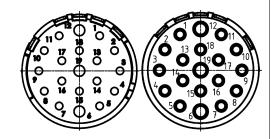
### M23 Signal inserts



Number of contacts

16

+ 3 additional special contacts Crimp termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 16

Additional contacts + 3 additional special contacts

Rated current 8 A
Rated voltage 100 V
Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV
Pollution degree 3
Rated current (special contact) 10 A
Rated voltage (special contact) 100 V
Rated impulse voltage (special 5 kV contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance  $>10^6 \Omega$ 

### Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

Mating cycles ≥500

Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 1.5 mm² Material (insert) Polyamide (PA) Colour (insert) White

Colour (insert) Whi Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

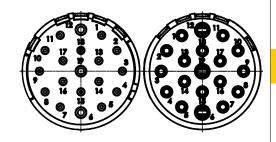
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Draw (dimension	ing s in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Signal, Inserts, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. 16x 1 mm 3x 1.5 mm	0.08 1.5	09 15 119 3001	09 15 119 3101	19,6	Ø17 —
				5	

M23



Number of contacts

+ 3 additional special contacts Solder termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

+ 3 additional special contacts Additional contacts

3

Rated current 8 A Rated voltage 100 V Rated impulse voltage 1.5 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (special contact) 10 A 100 V Rated voltage (special contact) Rated impulse voltage (special 1.5 kV contact)

Pollution degree (special

contact)

Insulation resistance >10<sup>6</sup> Ω Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

### Technical characteristics

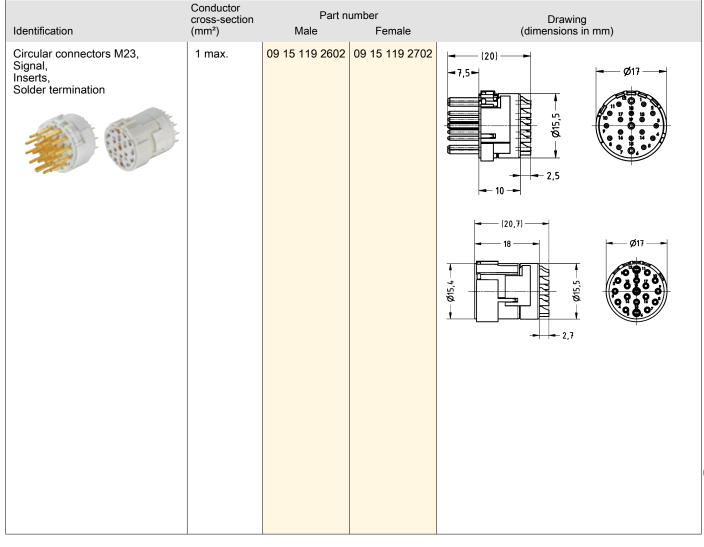
≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section 1 mm² max. Polyamide (PA) Material (insert) Colour (insert) White Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

Material flammability class acc.

to UL 94

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals



M23

#### **Technical characteristics**

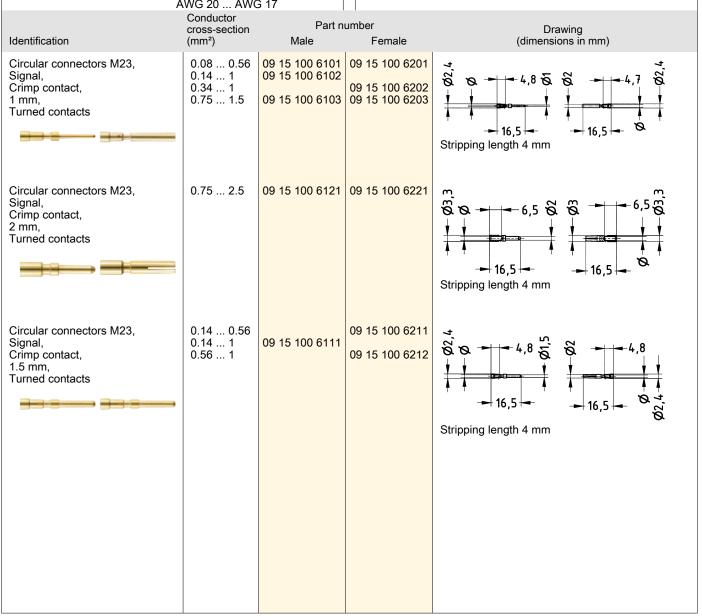
#### Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1 IEC 61984



#### **Features**

- · Screw locking
- · ComLock rapid locking
- ComLock-S rapid locking (Compatible to Speedtec from TE)

### Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

Screw locking, ComLock Locking type

rapid locking, ComLock-S rapid

locking

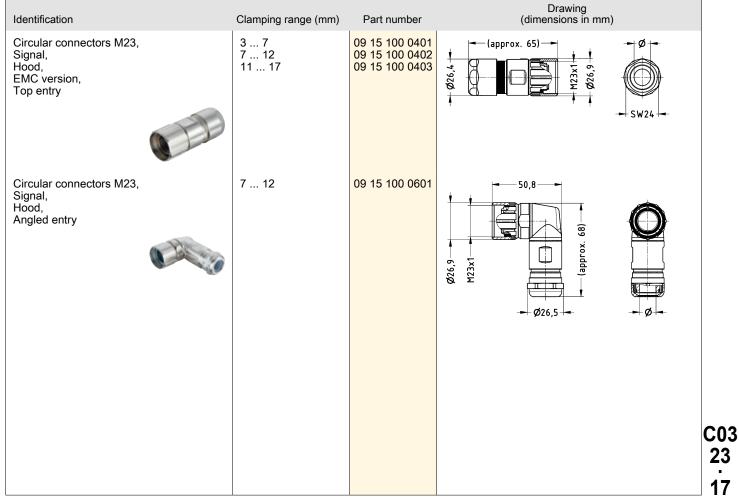
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP67, in locked position, IP69 / 60529 IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653

Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy Surface (hood/housing) Nickel plated

Material (seal) Colour (seal) Black

RoHS compliant with exemption

### Specifications and approvals



### M23 Signal Hoods/Housings



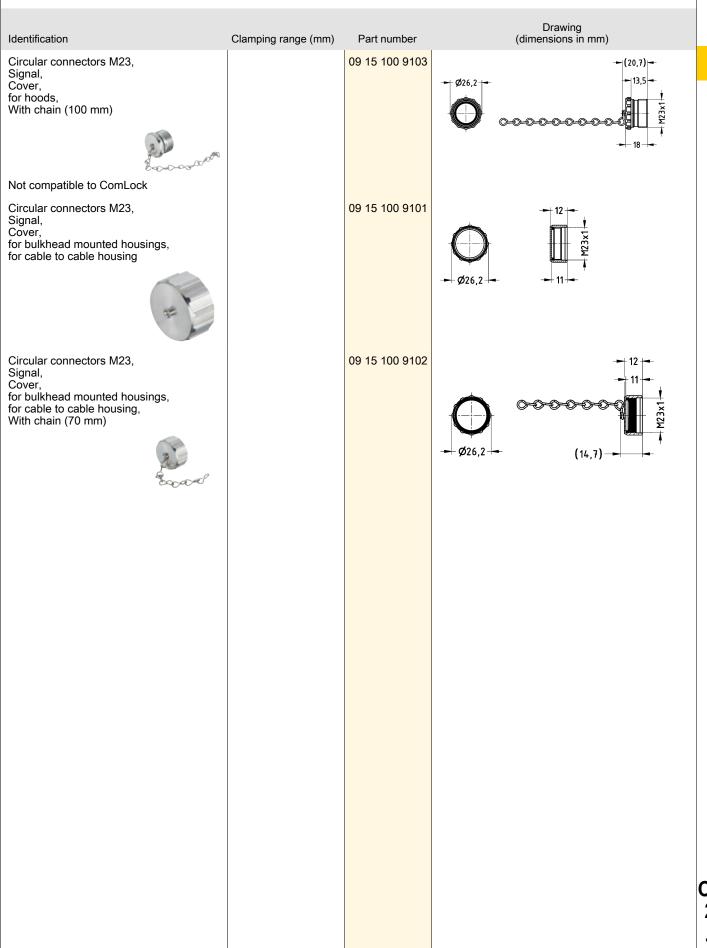
Drawing Identification (dimensions in mm) Clamping range (mm) Part number 7 ... 12 09 15 100 0602 Circular connectors M23, Signal, Hood, EMC version, Angled entry - Ø26,4∔ 09 15 100 0603 Circular connectors M23, 7 ... 12 60 Signal, Hood, EMC version, Rotatable, Angled entry (арргох. Ø26 M23x1 🗕 ø26,5 👆 3 ... 7 7 ... 12 Circular connectors M23, 09 15 100 0491 (approx. 68) → Signal, Hood, 09 15 100 0492 09 15 100 0493 EMC version, Top entry, ComLock rapid locking **-** Ø28 -09 15 100 0481 Circular connectors M23, 3 ... 7 (aprrox. 69) Signal, 7 ... 12 09 15 100 0482 Hood, 11 ... 17 09 15 100 0483 EMC version, Top entry, ComLock-S rapid locking SW24-Compatible to Speedtec (TE) 3 ... 7 7 ... 12 11 ... 17 09 15 100 0701 Circular connectors M23, (approx. 67)-Signal, 09 15 100 0702 Cable to cable housing, EMC version, 09 15 100 0703 Top entry

C03

M23

## M23 Signal Hoods/Housings





M23

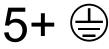
C03 23

13

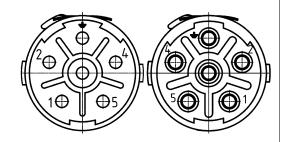
### M23 Power inserts



Number of contacts



Crimp termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 28 A Rated current 600 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree  $>10^{13} \Omega$ Insulation resistance Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 Mating cycles Conductor cross-section

0.14 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

### Technical characteristics

Colour (insert) Blue Material flammability class acc. V-0 to UL 94

RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

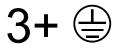
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n Male	umber Female	D (dimens	rawing ions in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Power, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.14 4	09 15 606 3001	09 15 606 3101	Ø21 	30,2
Please order crimp contacts separately. 6x 2 mm				866	30,2

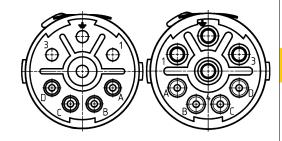
M23



Number of contacts



+ 4 additional signal contacts Crimp termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts

+ 4 additional signal contacts Additional contacts

Rated current 28 A Rated voltage 600 V Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (signal) 8 A 300 V Rated voltage (signal) Rated impulse voltage (signal) 2.5 kV Pollution degree (signal)  $>10^{13} \Omega$ Insulation resistance -40 ... +125 °C Limiting temperature

### Technical characteristics

≥500 Mating cycles

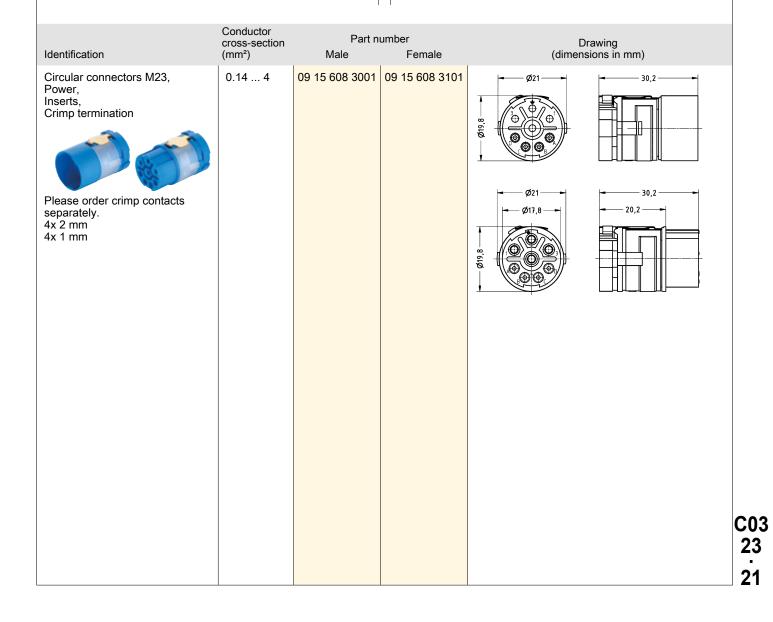
Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) Blue Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

**RoHS** compliant

### Specifications and approvals



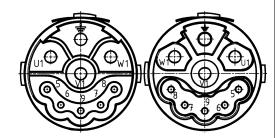
#### M23 Power inserts



Number of contacts

3+

+ 5 additional signal contacts Crimp termination



#### **Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts 3

Additional contacts + 5 additional signal contacts

Rated current 28 A Rated voltage 630 V Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (signal) 10 A 250 V Rated voltage (signal) 2.5 kV Rated impulse voltage (signal) Pollution degree (signal)  $>10^{13} \Omega$ Insulation resistance -40 ... +125 °C Limiting temperature

### Technical characteristics

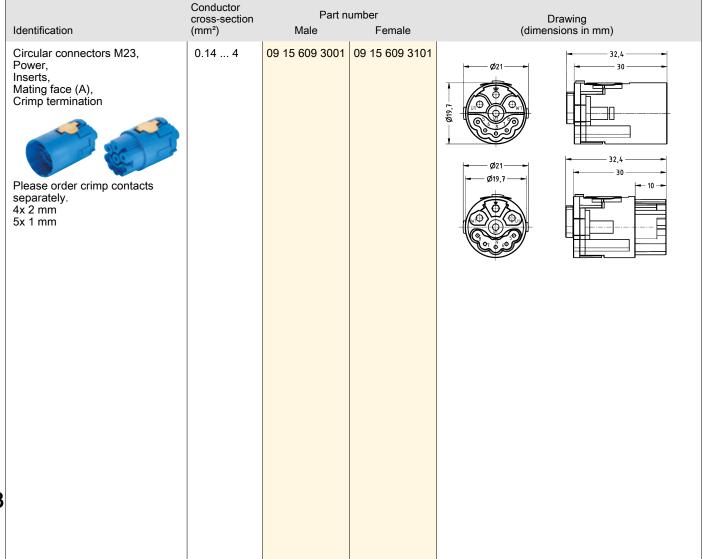
Mating cycles≥500Conductor cross-section0.14 ... 4 mm²Material (insert)Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) Blue Material flammability class acc. V-0 to UL 94

RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076



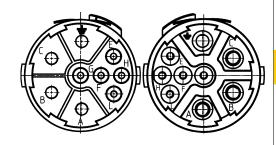
M23



Number of contacts

3+ 😩

+ 5 additional signal contacts Crimp termination



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts 3

Additional contacts + 5 additional signal contacts

Rated current 28 A Rated voltage 630 V Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (signal) 10 A 250 V Rated voltage (signal) Rated impulse voltage (signal) 2.5 kV Pollution degree (signal)  $>10^{13} \Omega$ Insulation resistance -40 ... +125 °C Limiting temperature

### Technical characteristics

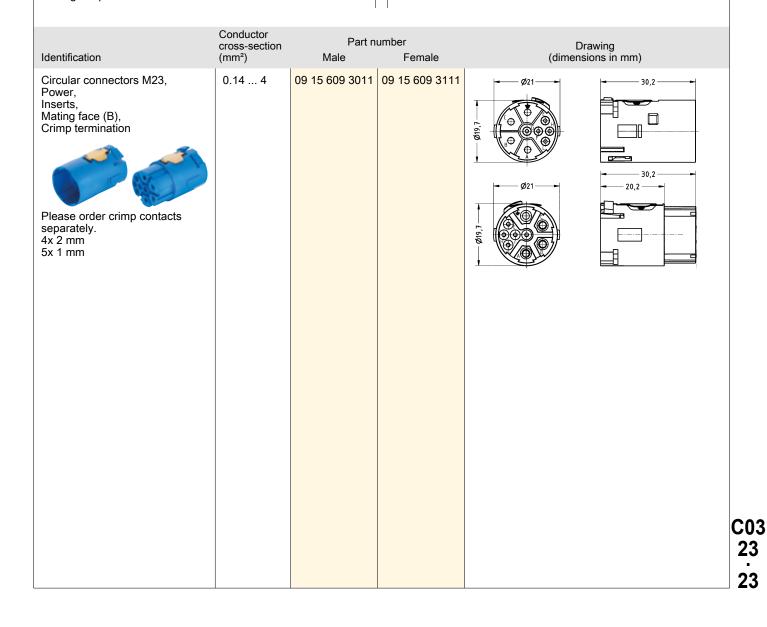
Mating cycles ≥500
Conductor cross-section 0.14 ... 4 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)

Colour (insert) Blue Material flammability class acc. V-0

to UL 94

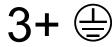
RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

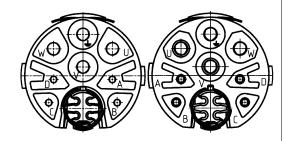


M23

Number of contacts



+ 4 additional signal contacts + 4 Data Crimp termination



#### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Additional contacts + 4 additional signal contacts, + 4 Data Rated current 28 A 630 V Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage 4 kV Pollution degree 3 Rated current (signal) 8 A Rated voltage (signal) 300 V 2.5 kV Rated impulse voltage (signal) Pollution degree (signal) 3 Rated current (data) 2 A Rated voltage (data) 60 V Rated impulse voltage (data) 0.5 kV

### Technical characteristics

Pollution degree (data) 3
Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles ≥500
Conductor cross-section 0.08 ... 4 mm²
Material (insert) Polyamide (PA)
Colour (insert) Blue
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94
RoHS compliant

### Specifications and approvals

	Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part ni Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
	Circular connectors M23, Hybrid, Inserts, Crimp termination	0.08 4	09 15 612 3001	09 15 612 3101	35,9 30,2 Ø19,7 Ø19,7	
	Please order crimp contacts separately. 4x 2 mm 4x 1 mm 4x 0.6 mm				35,9	
3 }						

### Technical characteristics

Contact resistance

Conductor cross-section

Material (contacts) Surface (contacts)

RoHS

≤3 mΩ

0.08 ... 0.34 mm², 0.14 ... 1 mm², 0.75 ... 2.5 mm², 2.5 ... 4 mm²

Copper alloy Gold plated

compliant, compliant with

exemption

### Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1 IEC 61984

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part n	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M23, Power, Crimp contact, 0.6 mm, Turned contacts	0.08 0.34	09 15 600 6191	09 15 600 6291	4,5 % 4,5 % 5 % 5 % 6 % 6 % 6 % 6 % 6 % 6 % 6 %
Circular connectors M23, Power, Crimp contact, 1 mm, Turned contacts	0.14 1	09 15 600 6101	09 15 600 6201	Stripping length 4 mm
Circular connectors M23, Power, Crimp contact, 2 mm, Turned contacts	0.75 2.5 2.5 4	09 15 600 6121 09 15 600 6122	09 15 600 6221 09 15 600 6222	7,8 % % 7,8 % % 7,8 % % 7,8 % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % 7,8 % % % % 7,8 % % % % 7,8 % % % % 7,8 % % % % 7,8 % % % % 7,8 % % % % % 7,8 % % % % % 7,8 % % % % % 7,8 % % % % % 7,8 % % % % % % % 7,8 % % % % % % % % 7,8 % % % % % % % 7,8 % % % % % % 7,8 % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %



M23

#### **Features**

- · Screw locking
- ComLock rapid locking
- ComLock-S rapid locking (Compatible to Speedtec from TE)

### Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C

Screw locking, ComLock Locking type

rapid locking, ComLock-S rapid

locking

Degree of protection acc. to IEC

IP67 / IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653, in locked position

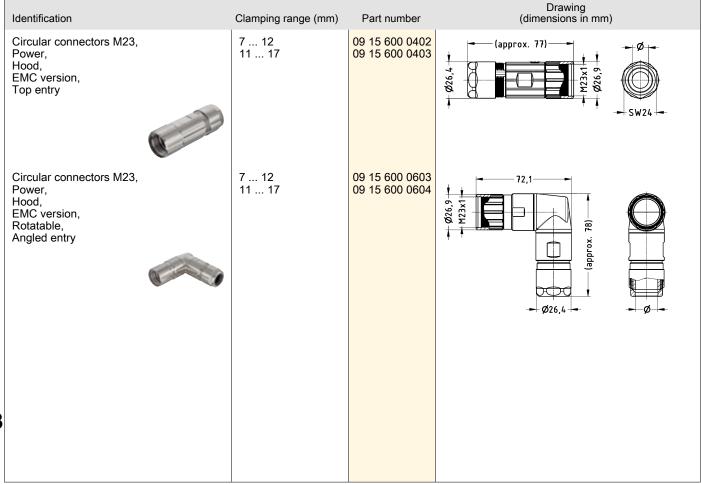
Material (hood/housing) Copper-zinc alloy Nickel plated

Surface (hood/housing) Material (seal) **NBR** Colour (seal) Black

RoHS compliant with exemption,

compliant

### Specifications and approvals



# M23 Power Hoods/Housings



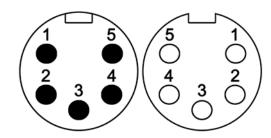
Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Circular connectors M23, Power, Hood, EMC version, Top entry, ComLock rapid locking	7 12 11 17	09 15 600 0492 09 15 600 0493	(approx. 77)  SW24  Ø28	M23
Circular connectors M23, Power, Hood, EMC version, Top entry, ComLock-S rapid locking  Compatible to Speedtec (TE)	7 12 11 17	09 15 600 0482 09 15 600 0483	(approx. 80)  SW24  Ø28	
Circular connectors M23, Power, Cable to cable housing, EMC version, Top entry	7 12 11 17	09 15 600 0702 09 15 600 0703	(approx. 72) 72MS	
Circular connectors M23, Power, Cover, for hoods, With chain (100 mm)		09 15 600 9103	926 15 15 18,5	
Not compatible to ComLock  Circular connectors M23, Power, Cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, With chain (70 mm)		09 15 600 9102	(14,7) - 12 - 11 - 12 - 11 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1	
				C03 23 27

7/8" HARAX®	HARTING	
Contents	Page	
7/8" HARAX®	C03 35.2	7
		CO:
		C0:

Number of contacts

5

HARAX® connection technology Unshielded



### Technical characteristics

Number of contacts Rated current 10 A 230 V Rated voltage conductor-earth Rated voltage conductor-con-400 V ductor Rated impulse voltage 4.8 kV Pollution degree 3 Insulation resistance >108 Ω Contact resistance ≤10 mΩ ≥100 Mating cycles Wire outer diameter ≤2.8 mm Locking type Screw locking

### Technical characteristics

Degree of protection acc. to IEC  $\,$  IP65 / IP67, when mated 60529  $\,$ 

Conductor cross-section
Conductor cross-section
Cable diameter
Tightening torque

0.75 ... 1.5 mm²
AWG 18 ... AWG 16
6.8 ... 12.5 mm
1.5 Nm

Material (insert) Polyamide (PA), Thermoplastic

polyurethane (TPU)

Material (hood/housing) Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast, Thermoplastic polyurethane

(TPU) Copper alloy

Material (contacts) Copper alloy Surface (contacts) Gold plated

RoHS compliant with exemption

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part no Male	umber Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors 7/8", Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Unshielded	0.75 1.5	21 04 116 1505	21 04 116 2505	Gesomtlange im verschraubten Zustand ca.73mm complete lenght when assembled app. 73mm  W. Wild barross filats 22
				Gesamliange im verschraubten Zustand co.70mm complete length when assembled app. 70mm  SW22/ width across flots 22
3				

# Cable assemblies



Contents	Page
M8 system cables	CAB 03.02
M8 system cables D-coding	CAB 03.04
M12 system cables A-coding	CAB 03.06
M12 system cables B-coding	CAB 03.12
M12 system cables D-coding	CAB 03.14
M12 system cables X-coding	CAB 03.22
M12 system cables L-coding	CAB 03.30
7/8" system cables	CAB 03.32
M23 system cables, signal	CAB 03.34
M23 system cables, power	CAB 03.36

Cable

CAB 03

# M8 system cables



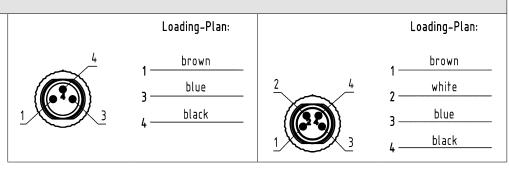
Cable



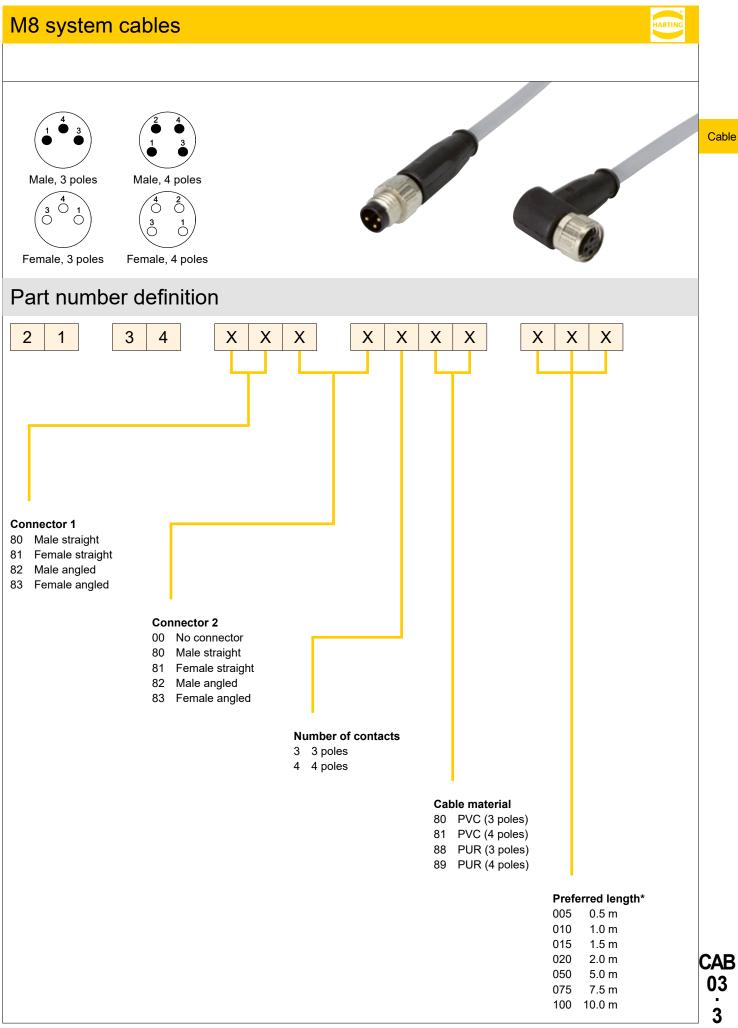
### Technical characteristics

System cables with M8 circular connectors without PE

	3 p	oles	4 p	oles
	PVC	PUR	PVC	PUR
Rated voltage	max. 60 V AC/DC	max. 60 V AC/DC	max. 30 V AC/DC	max. 30 V AC/DC
Rated currrent / contact	max. 3 A @ +40 °C			
Screw locking	M8x1, self securing	M8x1, self securing	M8x1, self securing	M8x1, self securing
Recommended torque	0.4 Nm	0.4 Nm	0.4 Nm	0.4 Nm
Temperature range (working and storage)	-30 °C +80 °C			
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Number of wires / wire gauge	3 x 0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>			
Conductor insulation	PVC (bn, bu, bk)	PVC (bn, bu, bk)	PVC (bn, wh, bu, bk)	PVC (bn, wh, bu, bk)
Arrangement of insulated strands	32 x Ø 0.1 mm			
Sheath	PVC	PUR (UL, CSA)	PVC	PUR (UL, CSA)
Sheath colour	grey	black	grey	black
Outer diameter	Ø 4.40 ± 0.15 mm	Ø 4.40 ± 0.15 mm	Ø 4.70 ± 0.15 mm	Ø 4.40 ± 0.15 mm
Useable as trailing cable	no	yes	no	yes
Halogen free acc. to	_	DIN VDE 0472 part 815	-	DIN VDE 0472 part 815
Flame retardant acc. to	DIN EN 60 332-2-2	cUL20549	DIN EN 60332-2-2	cUL20549
Oil-resistant	_	DIN EN 60811-2-1	_	-



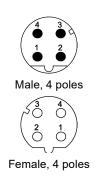
CAB 03



<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!



Cable

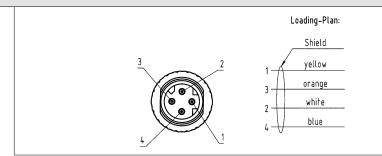




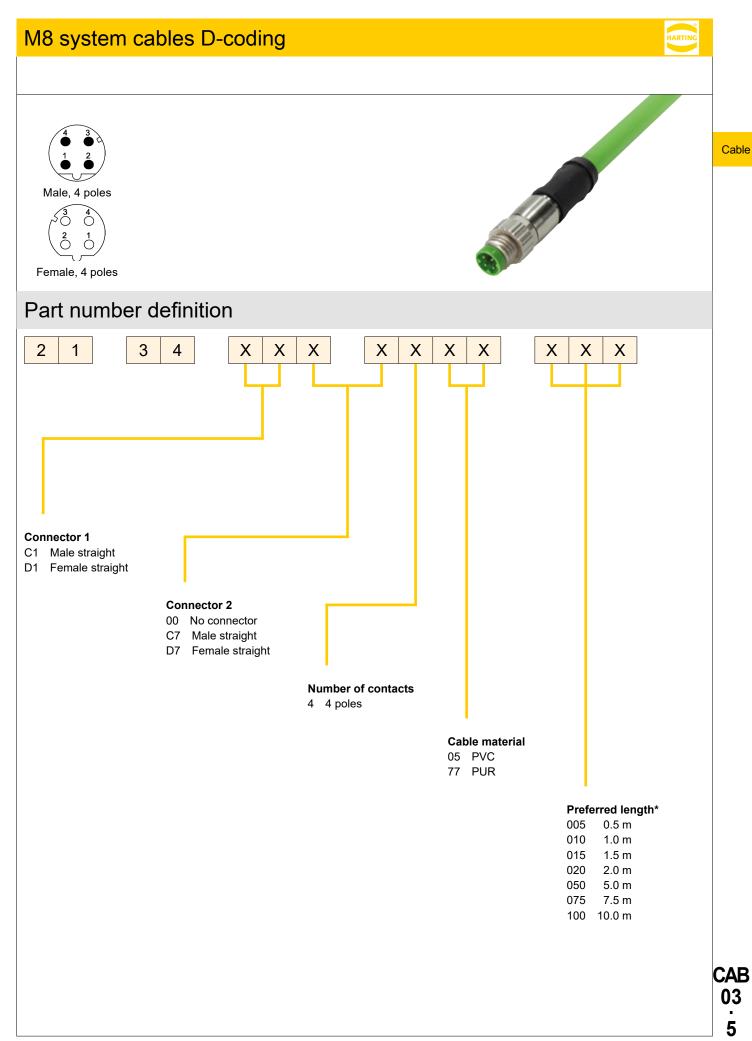
#### Technical characteristics

System cables with M8 circular connectors shielded, D-coding

	4 poles	4 poles
	PVC	PUR
Rated voltage	max. 50 V AC/60 V DC	max. 50 V AC/60 V DC
Rated currrent / contact	max. 4 A @ +40 °C	max. 4 A @ +40 °C
Screw locking	M8x1, self securing	M8x1, self securing
Recommended torque	0.4 Nm	0.4 Nm
Temperature range (working and storage)	-30 °C +70 °C	-30 °C +70 °C
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67
Number of wires / wire gauge	4 x AWG22	4 x AWG22
Conductor insulation	PE (wh, ye, bu, or)	PE (wh, ye, bu, or)
Arrangement of insulated strands	7 x Ø 0.25 mm	7 x Ø 0.25 mm
Sheath	PVC	PUR
Sheath colour	green	green
Outer diameter	Ø 6.20 ± 0.20 mm	Ø 6.20 ± 0.20 mm
Useable as trailing cable	no	yes
Halogen free acc. to	-	IEC 60754
Flame retardant acc. to	UL 1685	IEC 60332-1-2 and UL 2556 VW1
Oil-resistant	IEC 60811-2-1	IEC 60811-2-1 and UL13



03



<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!



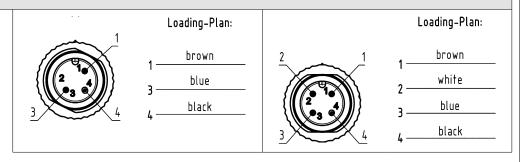
Cable



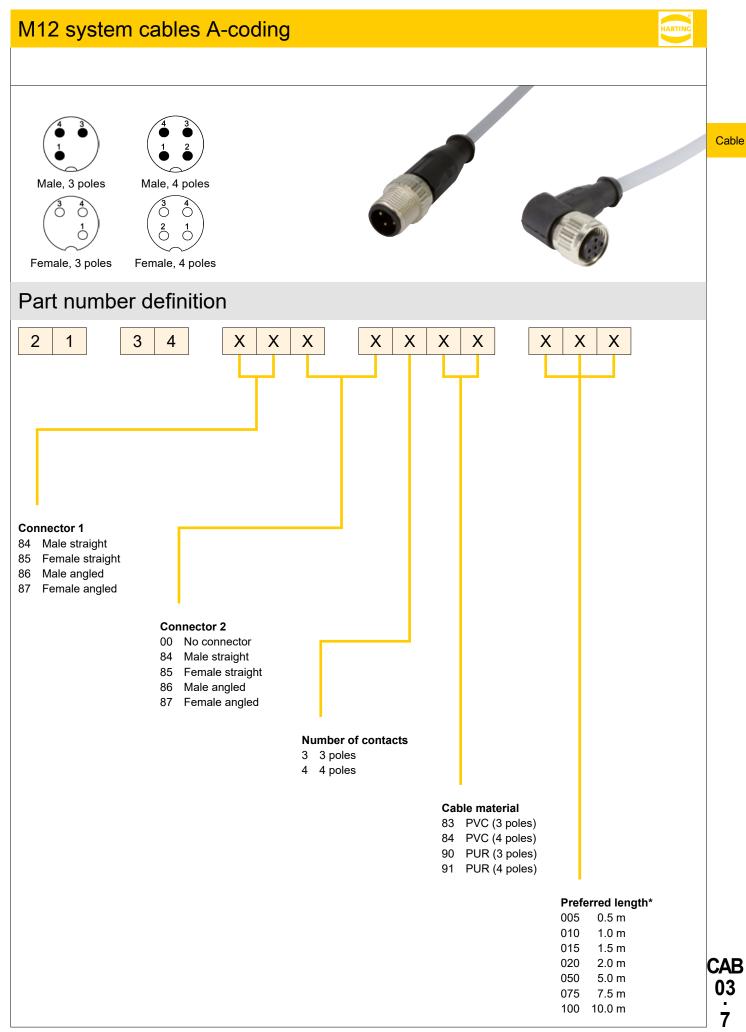
### Technical characteristics

System cables with M12 circular connectors without PE, A-coding

	3 pc	oles	4 poles		
	PVC	PUR	PVC	PUR	
Rated voltage	max. 250 V AC/DC				
Rated currrent / contact	max. 4 A @ +40 °C				
Screw locking	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	
Recommended torque	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm	
Temperature range (working and storage)	-30 °C +80 °C				
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	
Number of wires / wire gauge	3 x 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Conductor insulation	PVC (bn, bu, bk)	PP (bn, bu, bk)	PVC (bn, wh, bu, bk)	PP (bn, wh, bu, bk)	
Arrangement of insulated strands	42 x Ø 0.1 mm				
Sheath	PVC	PUR (UL, CSA)	PVC	PUR (UL, CSA)	
Sheath colour	grey	black	grey	black	
Outer diameter	Ø 4.4 ± 0.15 mm	Ø 4.4 ± 0.15 mm	Ø 4.7 ± 0.15 mm	Ø 4.7 ± 0.15 mm	
Useable as trailing cable	no	yes	no	yes	
Halogen free acc. to	_	DIN VDE 0472 part 815	_	DIN VDE 0472 part 815	
Flame retardant acc. to	DIN EN 60332-2-2	cUL20549	DIN EN 60332-2-2	cUL20549	
Oil-resistant	_	_	_	DIN EN 60811-2-1	



CAB 03 .



<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!



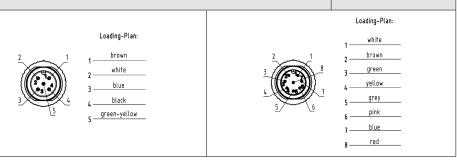
Cable



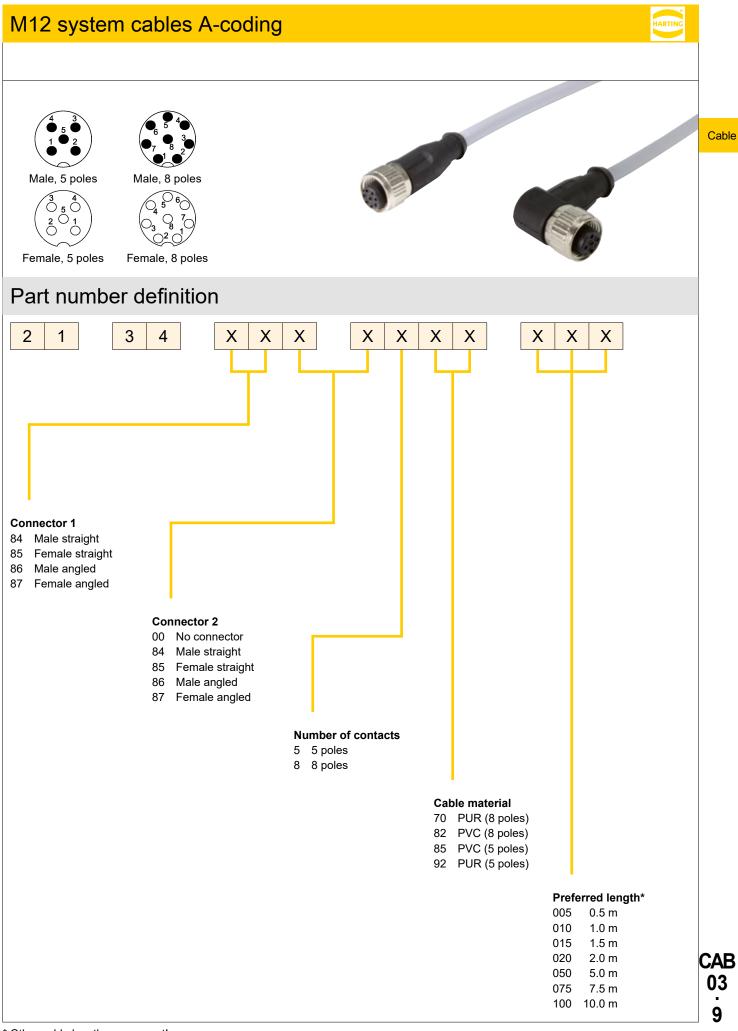
### Technical characteristics

System cables with M12 circular connectors without PE, A-coding

	5 poles	5 poles	8 poles	8 poles
	PVC	PUR	PVC	PUR
Rated voltage	max. 60 V AC/DC	max. 60 V AC/DC	max. 30 V AC/DC	max. 30 V AC/DC
Rated currrent / contact	max. 4 A @ +40 °C	max. 4 A @ +40 °C	max. 2 A @ +40 °C	max. 2 A @ +40 °C
Screw locking	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing
Recommended torque	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm
Temperature range (working and storage)	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Number of wires / wire gauge	5 x 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	5 x 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	8 x 0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>	8 x 0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>
Conductor insulation	PVC (bn, wh, bu, bk, gn/ye)	PP (bn, wh, bu, bk, gn/ye)	PVC (wh, bn, gn, ye, gy, pk, bu, rd)	PP (wh, bn, gn, ye, gy, pk, bu, rd)
Arrangement of insulated strands	42 x Ø 0.1 mm	42 x Ø 0.1 mm	32 x Ø 0.1 mm	32 x Ø 0.1 mm
Sheath	PVC	PUR	PVC	PUR
Sheath colour	grey	black	grey	black
Outer diameter	Ø 5.2 ± 0.15 mm	Ø 5.1 ± 0.15 mm	Ø 6.2 ± 0.2 mm	Ø 6.0 ± 0.2 mm
Useable as trailing cable	no	yes	no	yes
Halogen free acc. to	_	DIN VDE 0472 part 815	_	DIN VDE 0472 part 815
Flame retardant acc. to	DIN EN 60 332-2-2	cULus 20549	DIN EN 60332-2-2	cULus 20549
Oil-resistant	_	DIN EN 60811-2-1	_	DIN EN 60811-2-1



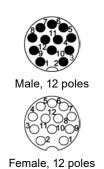
CAB 03 .8



<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!



Cable

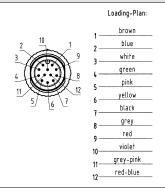




#### Technical characteristics

System cables with M12 circular connectors without PE, A-coding

	12 poles		
	PVC	PUR	
Rated voltage	max. 30 V AC/DC	max. 30 V AC/DC	
Rated currrent / contact	max. 1.5 A @ +40 °C max. 1.5 A @ +40 °C		
Screw locking	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	
Recommended torque	0.6 Nm 0.6 Nm		
Temperature range (working and storage)	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C	
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	
Number of wires / wire gauge	12 x 0.14 mm <sup>2</sup> 12 x 0.14 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Conductor insulation	PVC (wh, bu, bn, gy, rd, bk, ye, pk, gn, vt, rd/bu, gy/pk)	PP (wh, bu, bn, gy, rd, bk, ye, pk, gn, vt, rd/bu, gy/pk)	
Arrangement of insulated strands	18 x Ø 0.1 mm 18 x Ø 0.1 mm		
Sheath	PVC PUR (UL, CSA)		
Sheath colour	grey black		
Outer diameter	Ø 6.2 ± 0.2 mm Ø 6.1 ± 0.2 mm		
Useable as trailing cable	no yes		
Halogen free acc. to	- DIN VDE 0472 part 815		
Flame retardant acc. to	DIN EN 60 332-1-2 cUL20549		
Oil-resistant	DIN EN 60811-2-1 –		



CAB 03 10

### M12 system cables A-coding Cable Male, 12 poles Female, 12 poles Part number definition 2 1 3 4 Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ **Connector 1** 84 Male straight 85 Female straight 86 Male angled 87 Female angled **Connector 2** 00 No connector 84 Male straight 85 Female straight 86 Male angled 87 Female angled **Number of contacts** C 12 poles

Cable material 78 PUR 79 PVC

Preferred length\*

0.5 m

1.0 m

1.5 m

2.0 m

5.0 m

7.5 m 100 10.0 m CAB

005

010

015

020

050

075

<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!



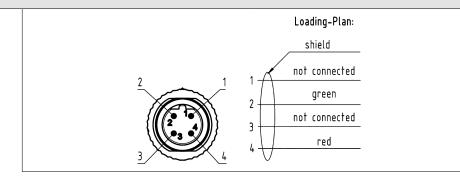
Cable



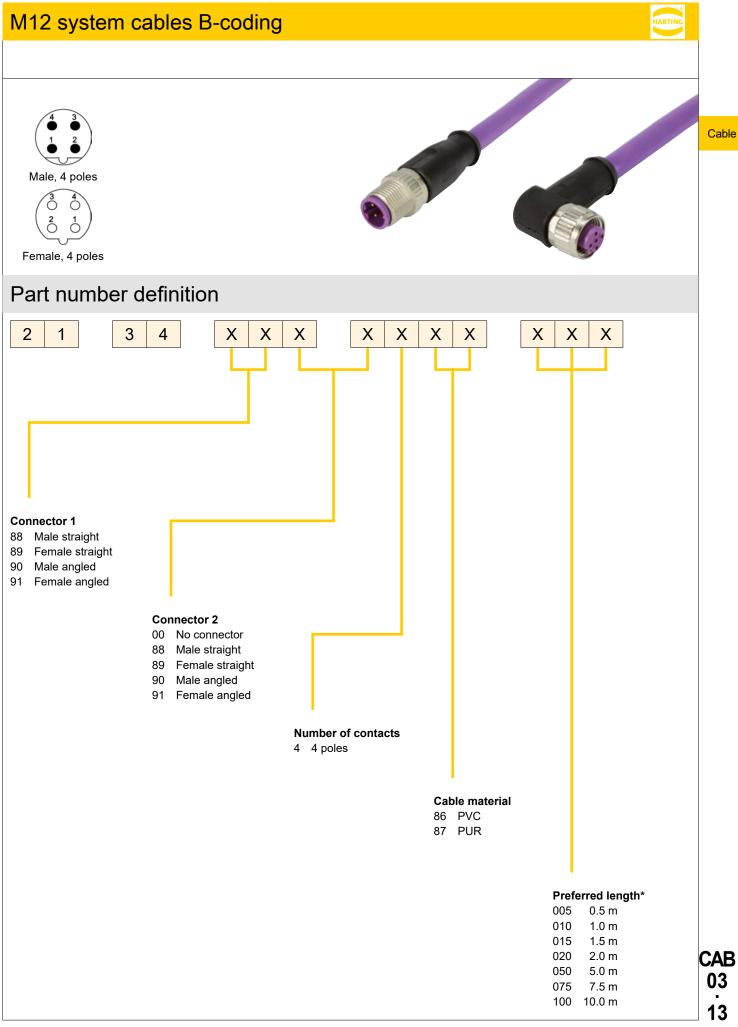
#### Technical characteristics

System cables with M12 circular connectors shielded, B-coding

	4 pc	oles	
	PVC	PUR	
Rated voltage	max. 160 V AC/DC	max. 160 V AC/DC	
Rated currrent / contact	max. 4 A @ +40 °C max. 4 A @ +40 °C		
Screw locking	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	
Recommended torque	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm	
Temperature range (working and storage)	-30 °C +80 °C -30 °C +80 °C		
Degree of protection	IP67 IP67		
Number of wires / wire gauge	2 x AWG 22 2 x AWG 24		
Conductor insulation	PVC (rd, gn) PE (rd, gn)		
Arrangement of insulated strands	1 x Ø 0.65 mm 19 x Ø 0.14 mm		
Sheath	PVC PUR (UL, CSA)		
Sheath colour	violet	violet	
Outer diameter	Ø 8.0 ± 0.4 mm Ø 8.5 ± 0.4 mm		
Useable as trailing cable	no yes		
Halogen free acc. to	– DIN VDE 0472 part 815		
Flame retardant acc. to	DIN EN 60 332-1-2 DIN EN 60 332-1-2		
Oil-resistant	IEC 80811-2-1 (4h/60°C) DIN EN 60811-2-1		



CAB 03 . 12



<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!



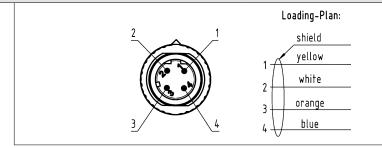
Cable



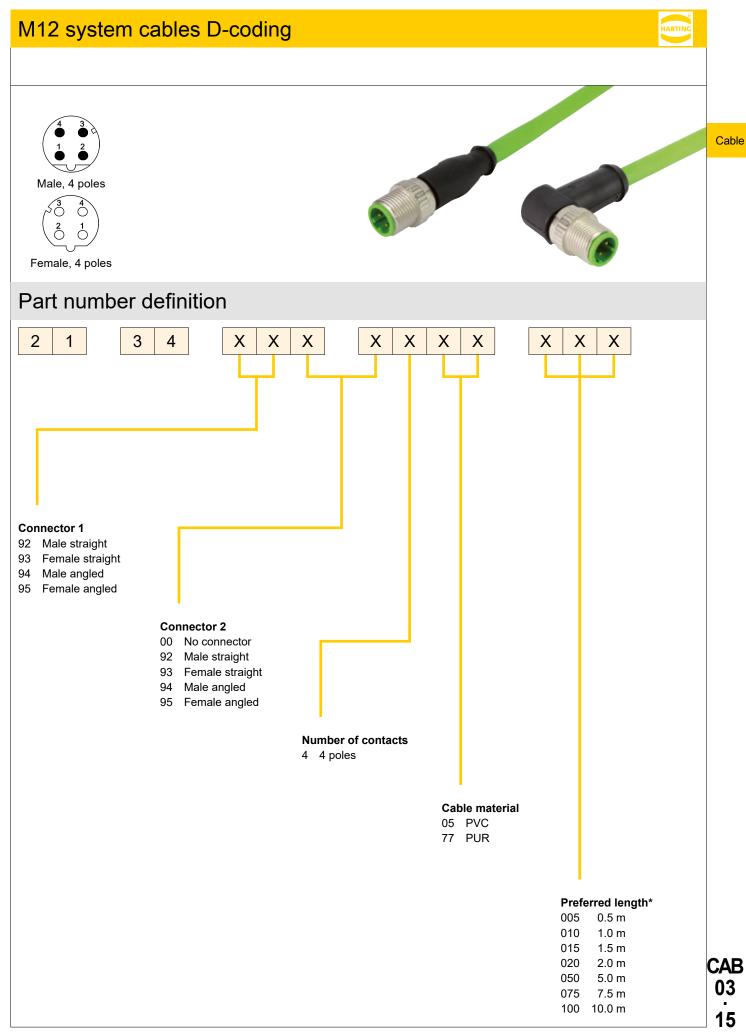
### Technical characteristics

System cables with M12 circular connectors shielded, D-coding

	4 poles		
	PVC	PUR	
Rated voltage	max. 160 V AC/DC	max. 160 V AC/DC	
Rated currrent / contact	max. 4 A @ +40 °C max. 4 A @ +40 °C		
Screw locking	M12x1, self securing M12x1, self securing		
Recommended torque	0.6 Nm 0.6 Nm		
Temperature range (working and storage)	-30 °C +80 °C -30 °C +80 °C		
Degree of protection	IP67 IP67		
Number of wires / wire gauge	4 x AWG 22 4 x AWG 22		
Conductor insulation	PE (ye, wh, og, bu) PE (ye, wh, og, bu)		
Arrangement of insulated strands	7 x Ø 0.25 mm (AWG 22) 7 x Ø 0.25 mm (AWG 22)		
Sheath	PVC PUR (UL, CSA)		
Sheath colour	green green		
Outer diameter	Ø 6.5 ± 0.2 mm Ø 6.5 ± 0.2 mm		
Useable as trailing cable	no yes		
Halogen free acc. to	- IEC 60754		
Flame retardant acc. to	UL 1685 (CSA FT4) IEC 60 332-1-2 und UL 2556 VW1		
Oil-resistant	IEC 80 811-2-1 (4h/70°C) IEC 60 811-2-1 und UL13		



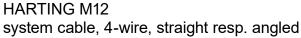
CAB 03



<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!



Cable



# Features Technical characteristics

Connector types
 M12 D-coding,
 connector straight resp. angled

Category Cat. 5Number of wires 4

• Wiring 1:1

• Sheath material Elastomer,

electron beam cross-linked

### **Application**

- For harsh industrial environments
- · For installation in railway applications

#### **Benefits**

- · Robust design
- Protection degree IP65/IP67
- Fire protection acc. to EN 45545-1, -2 and -5

Connector types HARTING M12 D-coding,

overmoulded

Railway cords type 4 x AWG 22/7, stranded

Sheath material Elastomer,

electron beam cross-linked

Wiring 4 pole, 1:1

Transmission performance Class D up to 100 MHz

acc. to ISO/IEC 11801,

EN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding Fully shielded,

360° shielding contact

Operating temperature range

fix operation

-40 °C ... +85 °C

Colour Black or blue

CAB 03





HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire, straight resp. angled



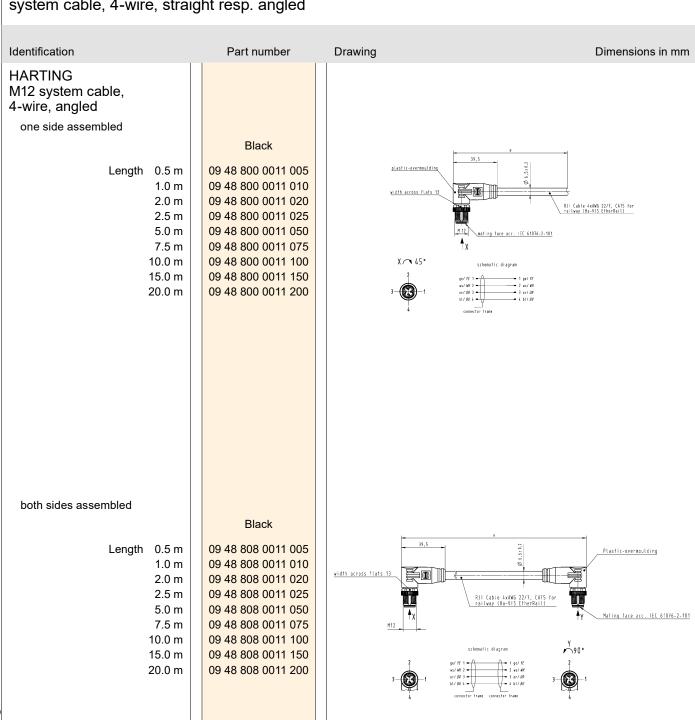
Identification	Part number	Drawing Dimensions in mm
HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire, straight one side assembled  Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 2.0 m 2.5 m 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m 15.0 m 20.0 m	Black  09 48 220 0011 005 09 48 220 0011 010 09 48 220 0011 020 09 48 220 0011 025 09 48 220 0011 050 09 48 220 0011 175 09 48 220 0011 150 09 48 220 0011 200  Blue 21 33 390 0413 005	Dimensions in mm   **Mating Face acc. IEC 61076-2-101**  X **Schematic diagram   1 set 17
1.0 m 2.0 m 2.5 m 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m 15.0 m 20.0 m	21 33 390 0413 010 21 33 390 0413 020 21 33 390 0413 025 21 33 390 0413 050 21 33 390 0413 075 21 33 390 0413 100 21 33 390 0413 150 21 33 390 0413 200	
both sides assembled	Black	
Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 2.0 m 2.5 m 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m 15.0 m 20.0 m	09 48 222 2011 005 09 48 222 2011 010 09 48 222 2011 020 09 48 222 2011 025 09 48 222 2011 050 09 48 222 2011 075 09 48 222 2011 100 09 48 222 2011 150 09 48 222 2011 200	width across flats 13  RJI Cable 4xAWG 22/7, CAT 5 for railway, (Ra-VIS (therBail))  scheeatic diagram  ge/ R 1

Other cable lengths on request!



Cable

# HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire, straight resp. angled



18

Other cable lengths on request!





HARTING M12/RJ45 system cable, 4-wire, straight

Identification Part number Drawing Dimensions in mm **HARTING** M12/RJ45 system cable, 4-wire both sides assembled Black Length 1.0 m 09 48 022 2011 010 09 48 022 2011 015 1.5 m 2.0 m 09 48 022 2011 020 3.0 m 09 48 022 2011 030 Mating face RJ45 acc. to IEC 60603-7 5.0 m 09 48 022 2011 050 7.5 m 09 48 022 2011 075 10.0 m 09 48 022 2011 100 15.0 m 09 48 022 2011 150 20.0 m 09 48 022 2011 200 CAB

Other cable lengths on request!



Cable



# HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire, straight, PushPull Press & Go

# Features

• Connector types M12 D-coding PushPull

Category Cat. 5

• Number of wires 4

• Wiring 1:1

• Sheath material Elastomer,

electron beam cross-linked

# **Application**

- For harsh industrial environments
- For installation in railway applications

### **Benefits**

· Robust design

Identification

- Protection degree IP65/IP67
- Fire protection acc. to EN 45545-1, -2 and -5
- M12 PushPull for a fast and vibration-free connection

# Technical characteristics

Connector types HARTING M12 D-coding PushPull

Railway cords type 4 x AWG 22/7, stranded

Sheath material Elastomer,

electron beam cross-linked

Wiring 4 pole, 1:1

Transmission performance Class D up to 100 MHz

acc. to ISO/IEC 11801,

EN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

Shielding Fully shielded,

360° shielding contact

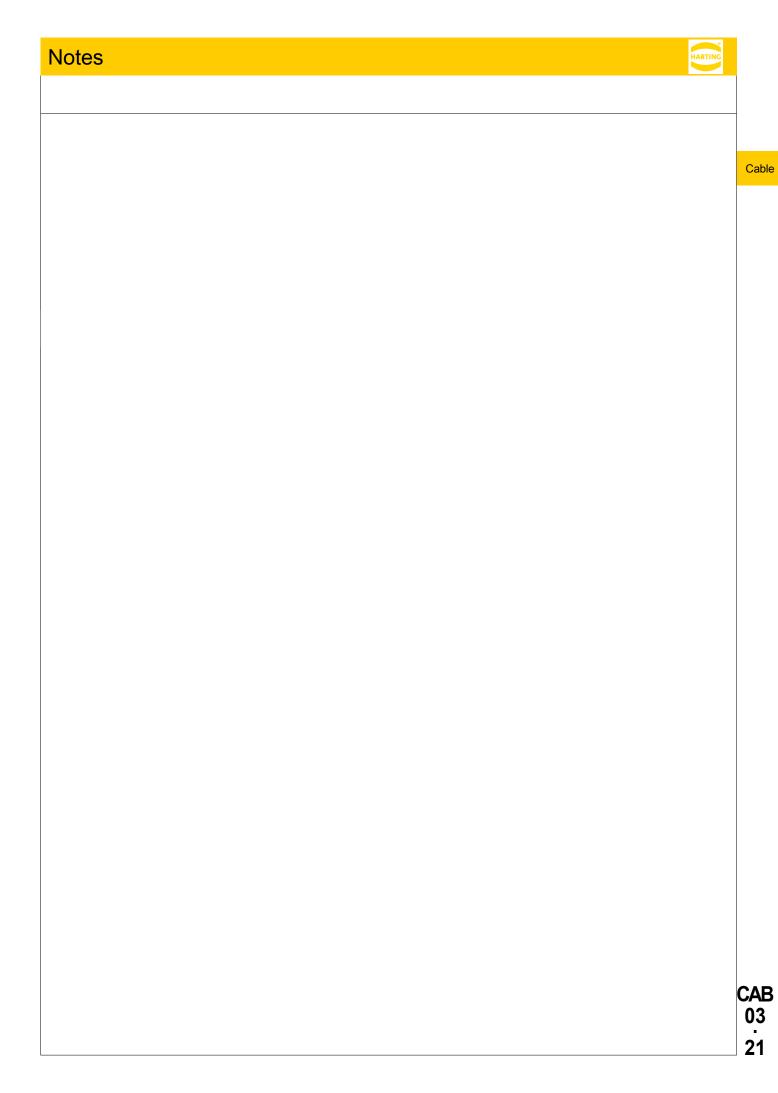
Operating temperature range

fix operation -40 °C ... +85 °C

Colour Black

	Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
	HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire both sides assembled	Black		a
	Length 1.0 m 1.5 m	21 33 232 3401 010 21 33 232 3401 015	46,5	
	2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	21 33 232 3401 020 21 33 232 3401 030 21 33 232 3401 050	18 0 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
3	10.0 m	21 33 232 3401 100	Making face acc. to IEC 61076-2-101	M12 PushPull crimp male 4-pole D-coded/

CAB 03 20





Cable



Press & Go M12 system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>

Features			Technical chara	acter	istics
Connector types	M12 X-coding		Connector types		& Go M12 connector ing acc. to IEC 61076-2-109
Category	Cat. 6 <sub>A</sub>			A Cou	ing acc. to IEC 01070-2-109
Number of wires	8		Cable types	DVC:	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, cat. 6 <sub>A</sub> ,
• Wiring	1:1		Cable types		S/FTP, shielded
Sheath material	PVC/PUR			PUR:	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, cat. 7, S/FTP, shielded
Application			Sheath material	PVC/	PUR
Industrial cabling IP65	/IP67				
Transmission up to 10	Gbit/s		Wiring	8 pole	, 1:1
Camera systems			Transmission performance	performance Category 6 <sub>A</sub> , Class E <sub>A</sub> up to 500 MHz	
Benefits				acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1	
Very robust metal hous     IP65/IP67	sing M12 with degree of protection		Transmission rate	10/10/	2 NAIn:+/-
Vibration proof crimp or	connection		Transmission rate		0 Mbit/s 0 Gbit/s
Maximum data rates the in conformance with Example 1. The second representation of the second repr	nrough the configuration of the contacts thernet technology		Shielding	Fully shielded.	
Minimal interaction and shielding of the contact	d perfect shielding through paired ts		J		shielding contact
	through coding of the connector face. h other 8 pole M12's is impossible		Operating temperature range	-40 °C	C +70 °C
PROFINET compliant	Type X mating face				
Oil proof acc. to EN 60	)811-2-1 (PUR)		Colour	Yellow	I



Cable



Press & Go M12 system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>

Identification		Part r PUR	number PVC	
Press & Go M12 system cable, 8-wire one side assembled				
	Length 1.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m	21 33 050 0850 010 21 33 050 0850 020 21 33 050 0850 030 21 33 050 0850 050 21 33 050 0850 100	21 33 050 0855 010 21 33 050 0855 020 21 33 050 0855 030 21 33 050 0855 050 21 33 050 0855 100	
both sides assembled	Length 1.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m	21 33 050 5850 010 21 33 050 5850 020 21 33 050 5850 030 21 33 050 5850 050 21 33 050 5850 100	21 33 050 5855 010 21 33 050 5855 020 21 33 050 5855 030 21 33 050 5855 050 21 33 050 5855 100	



Cable



M12/RJ45 system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>

### **Features**

Connector types M12 X-coding to RJ45
 Category Cat. 6<sub>A</sub>

Number of wires 8Wiring 1:1

• Sheath material PVC/PUR

## **Application**

- Industrial cabling IP65/IP67
- Transmission up to 10 Gbit/s
- Camera systems

### **Benefits**

- Very robust metal housing M12 with degree of protection IP65
- · Vibration proof crimp connection
- Maximum data rates through the configuration of the contacts in conformance with Ethernet technology
- Minimal interaction and perfect shielding through paired shielding of the contacts
- Fault proof connection through coding of the connector face.
   A connection error with other 8 pole M12's is impossible
- PROFINET compliant Type X mating face

### Technical characteristics

Connector types har-speed M12 connector

X coding acc. to IEC 61076-2-109

and RJ45 Gigalink

Cable types 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, cat. 6<sub>A</sub>,

S/FTP, shielded

Sheath material PVC/PUR

Wiring 8 pole, 1:1

Transmission performance Category 6A,

Class  $E_A$  up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801,

EN 50 173-1

Transmission rate 10/100 Mbit/s

1/ 10 Gbit/s

Shielding Fully shielded,

360° shielding contact

Operating

temperature range

-40 °C ... +70 °C

Colour Yellow

Part number Identification PUR PVC						
M12/RJ45 system cable, 8-wire	Yellow	Yellow				
Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 2.5 m 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m	09 48 932 3756 005 09 48 932 3756 010 09 48 932 3756 015 09 48 932 3756 020 09 48 932 3756 025 09 48 932 3756 050 09 48 932 3756 075 09 48 932 3756 100	09 48 932 3757 005 09 48 932 3757 010 09 48 932 3757 015 09 48 932 3757 020 09 48 932 3757 025 09 48 932 3757 050 09 48 932 3757 075 09 48 932 3757 100				

03 24





Female, 8 poles

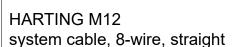
### har-speed M12 Panel feed-throughs with cable



Identification Part number Drawing Dimensions in mm har-speed M12 PFT with cable with 0.3 m cable "Cat. 7<sub>A</sub> (2 x AWG 27/7) PIMF". 21 33 080 0850 003 Other lengths on request with 0.3 m cable "HA-VIS EtherRail Cat. 7 4 x (2 x AWG 24/7)". 21 33 070 0853 003 Other lengths on request



Cable



### **Features**

• Connector type M12 X-coding

Category 6<sub>A</sub>Number of wires 8

• Wire design AWG 24/7

• Wire diameter  $(8.1 \pm 0.4) \text{ mm}$ 

• Sheath material Elastomer,

electron beam cross-linked

# **Application**

- For harsh industrial environments
- · For installation in railway applications

### **Benefits**

- Transmission of Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet acc. IEEE 802.3 and multimedia services
- Fire protection acc. EN 45545-1, -2 and -5, flame retardant and heat resistant acc. DIN 5510 (1-4) and EN 50264-1
- UV resistant, RoHS conform, halogen free LSZH

# Technical characteristics

Connector types HARTING M12 X-coding

Cable structure 4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF

Railway cords type 4 x 2 x AWG 24/7

Category 7, Class F up to 600 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801 and EN 50 173-1

Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam,

cross-linked

Cable sheath diameter  $(8.1 \pm 0.4)$  mm

Transmission performance Category 6A, Class EA

up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1

Transmission rate 1/10 Gbit/s

Shielding Paired shielded with additional

cable shield

Operating

temperature range -40 °C ... +80 °C

Colour Black

03





HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire, straight

Identification Part number Drawing Dimensions in mm HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire, Slim Design both sides assembled Black 21 33 010 1853 005 Length 0.5 m 21 33 010 1853 010 1.0 m 2.0 m 21 33 010 1853 020 Mating face acc. to IEC 61076-2-109 2.5 m 21 33 010 1853 025 5.0 m 21 33 010 1853 050 7.5 m 21 33 010 1853 075 Loading-Plan 10.0 m 21 33 010 1853 100 15.0 m 21 33 010 1853 150 20.0 m 21 33 010 1853 200 HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire, Press & Go one side assembled Black Length 0.5 m 21 33 050 0853 005 1.0 m 21 33 050 0853 010 2.0 m 21 33 050 0853 020 2.5 m 21 33 050 0853 025 5.0 m 21 33 050 0853 050 7.5 m 21 33 050 0853 075 10.0 m 21 33 050 0853 100 21 33 050 0853 150 15.0 m 20.0 m 21 33 050 0853 200 both sides assembled Black Length 0.5 m 21 33 050 5853 005 1.0 m 21 33 050 5853 010 2.0 m 21 33 050 5853 020 2.5 m 21 33 050 5853 025 5.0 m 21 33 050 5853 050 7.5 m 21 33 050 5853 075 10.0 m 21 33 050 5853 100 15.0 m 21 33 050 5853 150 21 33 050 5853 200 20.0 m

Other cable lengths on request!

Cable

CAB 03 27



Cable

# HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire, straight, PushPull Press & Go

### **Features**

Category 6<sub>A</sub>Number of wires 8

• Wire design AWG 24/7

• Wire diameter  $(8.1 \pm 0.4) \text{ mm}$ 

• Sheath material Elastomer,

electron beam cross-linked

# **Application**

- For harsh industrial environments
- · For installation in railway applications

### **Benefits**

- Transmission of Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet acc. IEEE 802.3 and multimedia services
- Fire protection acc. EN 45545-1, -2 and -5, flame retardant and heat resistant acc. DIN 5510 (1-4) and EN 50264-1
- UV resistant, RoHS conform, halogen free LSZH
- M12 PushPull for a fast and vibration-free connection

### Technical characteristics

Connector types HARTING M12 X-coding PushPull

Cable structure 4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF

Railway cords type 4 x 2 x AWG 24/7

Category 7, Class F up to 600 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801 and EN 50 173-1

Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam,

cross-linked

Cable sheath diameter  $(8.1 \pm 0.4)$  mm

Transmission performance Category 6<sub>A</sub>, Class E<sub>A</sub>

up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1

Transmission rate 1/10 Gbit/s

Shielding Paired shielded with additional

cable shield

Operating

temperature range -40 °C ... +80 °C

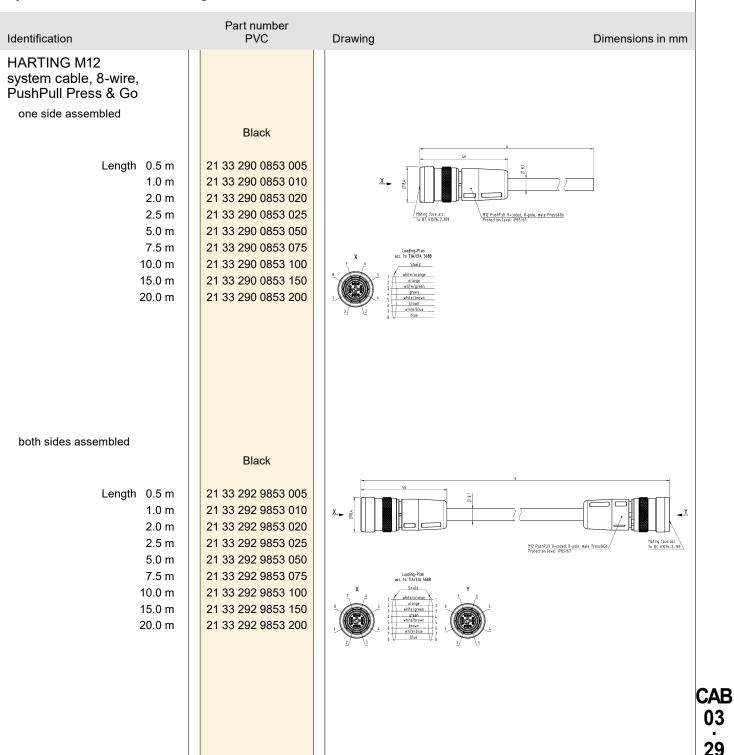
Colour Black

03



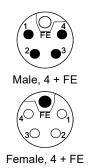
Cable







Cable

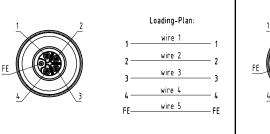


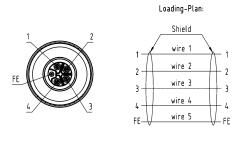


### Technical characteristics

System cables with M12 circular connectors with FE, L-coding

	5 poles	5 poles	5 poles	5 poles
	PVC	PVC	PVC shielded	PVC shielded
Rated voltage	max. 63 V AC/DC			
Rated currrent / contact	max. 16 A	max. 16 A	max. 16 A	max. 16 A
Screw locking	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing	M12x1, self securing
Recommended torque	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm	0.6 Nm
Temperature range connector (working and storage)	-5 °C +50 °C			
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Number of wires / wire gauge	5 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	5 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	5 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	5 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Conductor insulation	PVC	PVC	PVC	PVC
Sheath	PVC	PVC	PVC	PVC
Sheath colour	grey	grey	grey	grey
Outer diameter	Ø 8.3 mm	Ø 10.1 mm	Ø 9.2 mm	Ø 11.0 mm
Temperature range cable (flexible / fixed)	-15 °C +80 °C -40 °C +80 °C	-15 °C +80 °C -40 °C +80 °C	-10 °C +80 °C -40 °C +80 °C	-10 °C +80 °C -40 °C +80 °C
Useable as trailing cable	no	no	no	no
Halogen free acc. to	no	no	no	no
Flame retardant acc. to	IEC 60332-1-2	IEC 60332-1-2	IEC 60332-1-2	IEC 60 332-1-2
Oil-resistant	yes	yes	yes	yes





03 20

### M12 system cables L-coding Cable Male, 4 + FE Female, 4 + FE Part number definition 2 3 Χ Χ Χ 1 3 Χ Χ Χ X Χ Χ Χ **Connector 1** A8 Male straight A7 Female straight **Connector 2** 00 No connector A8 Male straight Female straight **Number of contacts** 5 4+FE Cable material 18 PVC shielded (5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) 19 PVC shielded (5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) 23 PVC (5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) 24 PVC (5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) Preferred length\* 0.5 m 005 010 1.0 m 015 1.5 m 2.0 m 020 050 5.0 m 075 7.5 m CAB 100 10.0 m

<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!

# 7/8" system cables



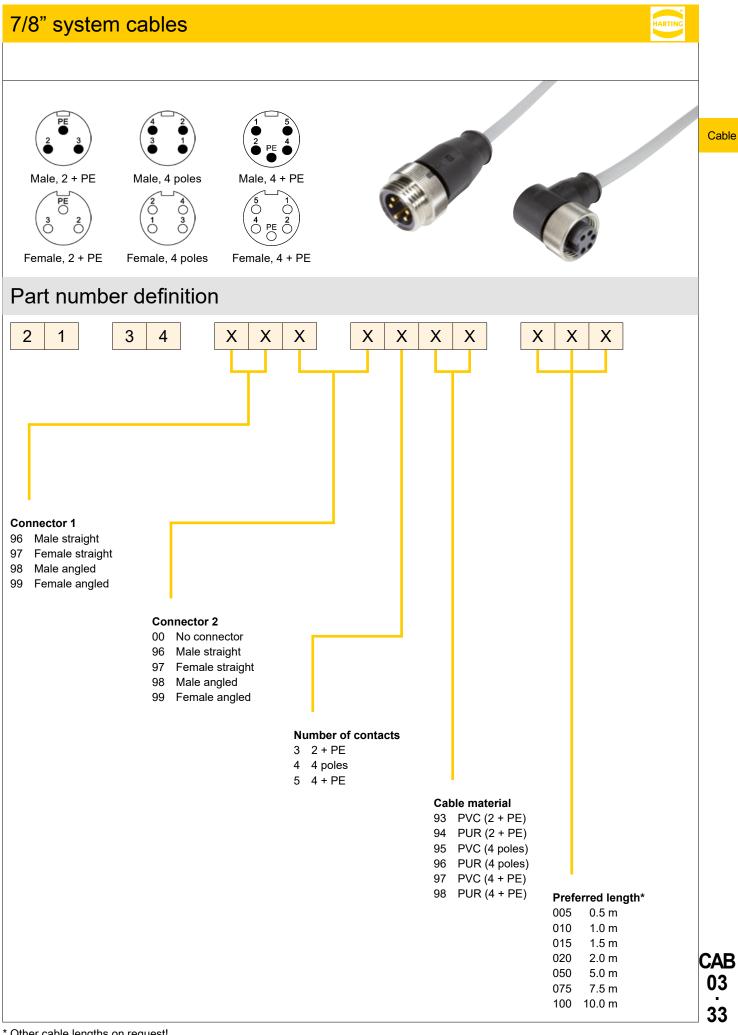
Cable



### Technical characteristics

### 7/8" system cables

	3 poles (2+PE)		4 poles		5 poles (4+PE)	
	PVC	PUR	PVC	PUR	PVC	PUR
Rated voltage	max. 300 V AC/DC	max. 300 V AC/DC	max. 300 V AC/DC	max. 300 V AC/DC	max. 300 V AC/DC	max. 300 V AC/DC
Rated currrent / contact	max. 10 A @ +40 °C	max. 10 A @ +40 °C	max. 10 A @ +40 °C	max. 10 A @ +40 °C	max. 10 A @ +40 °C	max. 10 A @ +40 °C
Screw locking	7/8", self securing	7/8", self securing	7/8", self securing	7/8", self securing	7/8", self securing	7/8", self securing
Temperature range (working and storage)	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C	-30 °C +80 °C
Degree of protection	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Number of wires / wire gauge	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	5 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	5 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Conductor insulation	PVC (bn, bu, gn/ye)	PP (bn, bu, gn/ye)	PVC (bn, wh, bu, bk)	PP (bn, wh, bu, bk)	PVC (bu, bk, wh, bn, gn/ye)	PP (bu, bk, wh, bn, gn/ye)
Arrangement of insulated strands	84 x Ø 0.15 mm	84 x Ø 0.15 mm	84 x Ø 0.15 mm	84 x Ø 0.15 mm	84 x Ø 0.15 mm	84 x Ø 0.15 mm
Sheath	PVC	PUR (UL, CSA)	PVC	PUR (UL, CSA)	PVC	PUR (UL, CSA)
Sheath colour	grey	black	grey	black	grey	black
Outer diameter	Ø 7.0 ± 0.2 mm	Ø 7.0 ± 0.2 mm	Ø 7.8 ± 0.2 mm	Ø 7.1 ± 0.2 mm	Ø 8.5 ± 0.2 mm	Ø 7.8 ± 0.2 mm
Useable as trailing cable	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes
Halogen free acc. to	-	DIN VDE 0472 part 815	-	DIN VDE 0472 part 815	-	DIN VDE 0472 part 815
Flame retardant acc. to	DIN EN 60332-1-2	DIN EN 60332-1-2	DIN EN 60332-1-2	cUL20549	DIN EN 60332-1-2	cUL20549
Oil-resistant	IEC 60811-2-1	DIN EN 60811-2-1	-	_	-	-
	3 PE 2	Loading-Plan:  PE green-yellow 2 brown 3 blue	2 4	Loading-Plan:  1	5 4 PE	Loading-Plan:  1



<sup>\*</sup> Other cable lengths on request!

# M23 system cables, signal



Cable

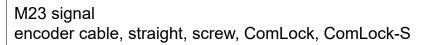


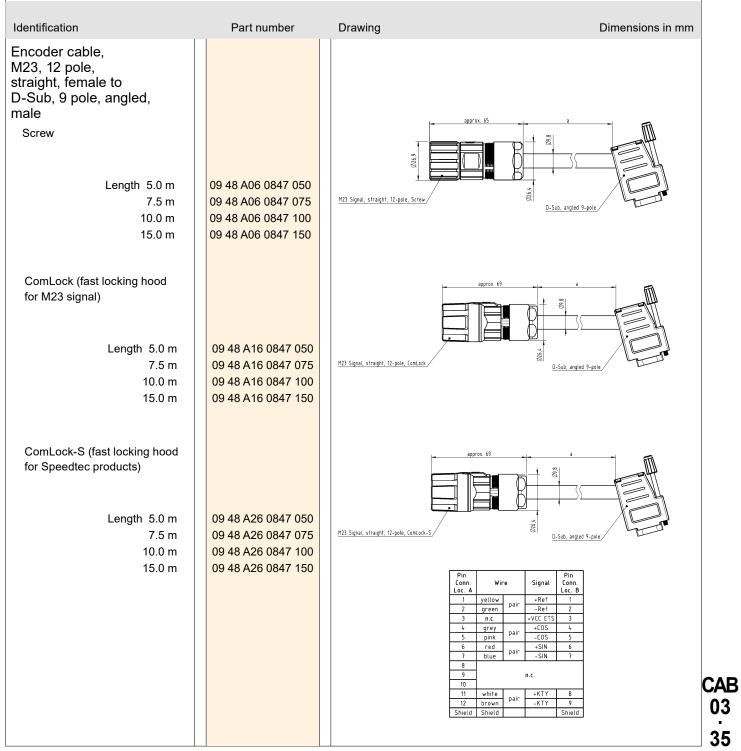
# M23 signal encoder cable, straight, screw, ComLock, ComLock-S

Features		Technical char	acteristics
Connector type     Locking type	M23 signal D-Sub male, angled Screw ComLock ComLock-S	Cable structure	Copper conductor in acc. to DIN VDE 0295 cl. 6 Fine wire BS 6360 cl. 6 IEC 60 228 cl. 6
Number of contacts	M23: 12 D-Sub: 9	Core structure	3 x (2 x 0.14) mm <sup>2</sup> + (2 x 0.5) mm <sup>2</sup>
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67 when mated	Sheath material	PUR
Application		Cable sheath diameter	9.8 mm
For harsh industrial en For servo drives Standard in acc. to Ler		Shielding  Temperature range	4 shielded pairs
Benefits	Benefits		-30 °C +80 °C -40 °C +80 °C
<ul><li>360° shielding</li><li>Cables suitable for indi</li><li>Drag chain compatible</li></ul>	•	Bending radius moved fixed	10 x cable diameter 6 x cable diameter
	omLock-S compatible with Speedtec	Colour	Black
• EMC conform		System	Lenze



Cable





# M23 system cables, power



Cable



# M23 power motor cable, straight, screw, ComLock, ComLock-S

Triotor Gabio, Gara	iight, colow, comecon, come			
Features		Technical cha	racteristics	
Connector type     Locking type	M23 power  Screw ComLock ComLock-S	Cable structure	Copper conductor in acc. to DIN VDE 0295 cl. 6 Fine wire IEC 60 228 cl. 6	
Number of contacts	5 + PE	Core structure	(4 x 1.5 + (2 x 0.5)) mm <sup>2</sup>	
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67 when mated	Sheath material	PUR	
		Cable sheath diameter	11.5 mm	
Application				
For harsh industrial environments     For servo drives     Standard in acc. to Lenze		Shielding	Shielded pair for the control unit and additional overall cable shielding	
		Temperature range		
Benefits		moved fixed	-30 °C +80 °C -40 °C +90 °C	
• 360° shielding		Panding radius		
Cables suitable for industry		Bending radius moved fixed	7.5 x cable diameter 6 x cable diameter	
Drag chain compatible				
Fast lock technology C locking	omLock-S compatible with Speedtec	Colour	Orange	
• EMC conform		System	Lenze	

# M23 system cables, power



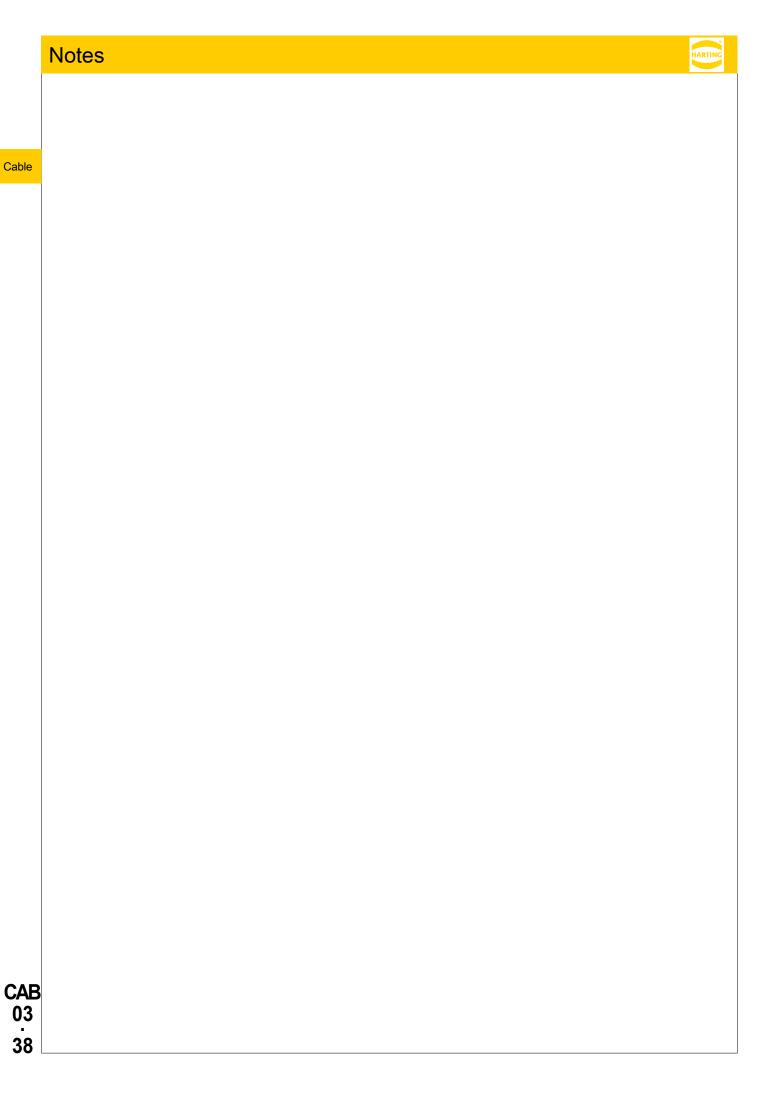


Cable



M23 power motor cable, straight, screw, ComLock, ComLock-S

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Motor cable, M23, 5 + PE, straight, female  Screw  Length 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m 15.0 m	21 37 010 0637 050 21 37 010 0637 075 21 37 010 0637 100 21 37 010 0637 150	approx. 77  approx. 77  Amount of the straight, 6-pole, Strew  M23 Power straight, 6-pole, Strew	Copper fail
ComLock (fast locking hood for M23 signal)  Length 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m 15.0 m	21 37 020 0637 050 21 37 020 0637 075 21 37 020 0637 100 21 37 020 0637 150	approx. 77  approx. 77  a  M23 Power straight, 6-pole, ComLock	Copper foil
ComLock-S (fast locking hood for Speedtec products)  Length 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m 15.0 m	21 37 030 0637 050 21 37 030 0637 075 21 37 030 0637 100 21 37 030 0637 150	Pin   Conn.   Loc. A   Pin   Conn.   Pin   Conn.   Loc. A   Pin   Conn.   Pin   Pin   Pin   Conn.   Loc. A   Pin   Pin	Copper foil  Copper foil  DIN  Simin' DIN  Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN Simin DIN DIN DIN DIN Simin DIN





		1
Contents	Page	
Crimping tool	TOO 03.2	Too
Assembly tool	TOO 03.6	
Stripping tools	TOO 03.7	
		TOO
		03
		1

# Crimping tool



Tools

# Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	
Crimping tool, for turned male and female contact, 4 indent crimp in acc. to MIL 22 520/2-01	0.09 0.82	09 99 000 0501	
Locator, for single D-Sub standard contacts		09 99 000 0531	
Locator, for part number 09 99 000 0501 and Data- und Power contacts Y-coding		09 99 000 0618	
Locator, for <i>har</i> -speed M12 male contacts		09 99 000 0525	
Locator, for <i>har</i> -speed M12 female contacts		09 99 000 0635	
Locator, for M12 male contacts, 21 01 100 9020		61 03 600 0023	\$137 \$137 \$137 \$137 \$137 \$137 \$137 \$137
Locator, for M12 female contacts, 21 01 100 9025		09 99 000 0637	

# Crimping tool



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	
Crimping tool, for power contacts	0.5 2.5	09 99 000 0509	
Locator, for part number 09 99 000 0509		09 99 000 0638	

# Crimping tool



Identification	Wrench size	Part number	
Crimping tool, for flange Head openable		09 99 000 0647	
Crimping insert, for part number 09 99 000 0647	6.5 7 7.5 8 8.5 9 9.5 10	09 99 000 0652 09 99 000 0648 09 99 000 0650 09 99 000 0658 09 99 000 0654 09 99 000 0655	

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	
Circular connectors M23, Crimping tool, for M23 signal contacts, Pack contents: incl. locator, Handling instruction	0.08 2.5	09 99 000 0890	
Circular connectors M23, Crimping tool, for M23 power contacts, for M23 signal contacts, Pack contents: incl. locator, Handling instruction Not to be used for 0.6 mm contacts.	0.14 4	09 99 000 0896	
Circular connectors M23, Crimping tool, for shielded bushing		09 99 000 0898	
Circular connectors M23, Locator, for 0.6 mm data contacts, for crimping tool 09 99 000 0890		09 99 000 0961	Br B2 B3 B

# Assembly tool



Identification	Wrench size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Assembly tool, for flange		09 99 000 0639	
Dynamometric screwdriver, for M12 Power	18	09 99 000 0659	29
Dynamometric screwdriver, for M8	9 13	09 99 000 0380 09 99 000 0660	78
Dynamometric screwdriver, for M12-S	13	09 99 000 0382	
Dynamometric screwdriver, for M12-L	17	09 99 000 0384	
Dynamometric screwdriver, for M12 Slim Design	15	09 99 000 0646	
Dynamometric screwdriver, for 7/8"	22	09 99 000 0395	
Assembly tool, for preLink® terminal module		20 82 000 9901	



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	
Stripping tool	0.08 10	09 99 000 0159	
Stripping tool, Pack contents: Stripping blade set, Straight	0.03 16	09 99 000 0980	
Stripping blade set, Straight		09 99 000 0981	Jo Jo
Stripping blade set, Oval	10 16	09 99 000 0982	
Stripping blade set, V-shape		09 99 000 0983	10 50

### Sales Network - worldwide



### Armenia:

refer to Russia

### **Australia**

HARTING Pty. Ltd.
Suite 11 / 2 Enterprise Drive Bundoora
3083, University Hill Melbourne, Victoria
Phone 1800 201 081 (toll free calling
within AUS)
+61 3 9466 7088
au@HARTING.com

### Australia and Oceania:

refer to Australia

### **Austria**

HARTING Ges.m.b.H. Deutschstraße 19 1230 Wien Phone +43 161 621 21 at@HARTING.com

### Azerbaijan:

refer to Turkey

### **Baltic States:**

refer to Finland

### **Belarus:**

refer to Russia

### Belgium

HARTING N.V. Z.3 Doornveld 23 1731 Zellik Phone +32 2 466 0190 be@HARTING.com

### Bosnia Herzegovina:

refer to Austria

### **Brazil**

HARTING Ltda. Alameda Caiapós, 643 06460-110- Barueri - São Paulo Phone +55 11 5035 0073 br@HARTING.com

### Canada

HARTING Canada Inc. 475 Dumont Avenue Suite 300 Dorval, Quebec, H9S 5W2 Phone +1 855 659-6653 info.ca@HARTING.com

### **Central America and the Caribbean:**

refer to USA

### **Central Asia:**

refer to Russia

### China

HARTING (Zhuhai) Sales Ltd. Room 3501, Grand Gateway I No. 1 Hong Qiao Road Xu Hui District Shanghai 200030 Phone +86 21 3418 9758 cn@HARTING.com

### Croatia:

refer to Austria

### **Czech Republic**

HARTING s.r.o. Mlýnská 2 160 00 Praha 6 Phone +420 220 380 495 cz@HARTING.com

### Denmark

HARTING ApS Resilience House Lysholt Allé 8 7100 Vejle Phone +45 70 25 00 32 dk@HARTING.com

### **Finland**

HARTING Oy Teknobulevardi 3-5 01530 Vantaa Phone +358 207 291 510 fi@HARTING.com

### France

HARTING France ZAC Paris Nord 2 181 avenue des Nations 95934 ROISSY CDG Phone +33 1 4938 3400 fr@HARTING.com

### Germany

HARTING Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG Simeonscarré 1, D-32427 Minden Phone +49 571 8896 0 de@HARTING.com

### Georgia:

refer to Russia

### **Great Britain**

HARTING Limited Caswell Road Brackmills Industrial Estate NN4 7PW GB – Northampton Phone +44 1604 82 75 00 salesuk@HARTING.com

### Greece:

refer to Italy

### **Hong Kong**

HARTING (HK) Limited Regional Office Asia Pacific 3512, Metroplaza Tower 1 223 Hing Fong Road Kwai Fong, N. T. Phone +852 2423 7338 ap@HARTING.com

### Hungary

HARTING Magyarország Kft. Fehérvári út 89-95 1119 Budapest Phone +36 1 205 34 64 hu@HARTING.com

### India

HARTING (India) Private Limited 7th Floor (West Wing) Central Square II Unit No.B 19 part, B 20 & 21 TVK Industrial Estate Guindy, Chennai 600032 Phone +91-44-43560415 in@HARTING.com

### Ireland:

refer to Great Britian

### Israel:

refer to Turkey

### Italy

HARTING S.R.L. Via dell' Industria 7 20090 Vimodrone (MI) Phone +39 02 250801 it@HARTING.com

### Japan

HARTING K.-K. Yusen Shin-Yokohama 1 Chome Bldg., 2F 1-7-9, Shin-Yokohama, Kohoku-ku Yokohama 222-0033 Phone +81 45 476 3456 jp@HARTING.com

### Sales Network - worldwide



Korean Republic

HARTING Korea Co. Ltd. B-B108, Woolim Lions Valley 5th 302 Galmachi-ro, Jungwon-gu Seongnam-si, Gyeonggi-do 13201 Phone +82 31 750 0380 kr@HARTING.com

### Kosovo:

refer to Austria

### Macedonia:

refer to Austria

### Malta:

refer to Italy

### Mexico

HARTING Mexico S.A. de C.V. IOS Torre Virreyes
Pedregal No. 24, Co. Molino Del Rey Suites 357 A, B, C
Del Miguel Hidalgo, Mexico D.F. 11600
Phone +1 800 123 0415
HARTING.mexico@HARTING.com

### Middle East:

refer to United Arab Emirates

### Montenegro:

refer to Austria

### **Netherlands**

HARTING B.V. Larenweg 44 5234 's-Hertogenbosch Phone +31 736 410 404 nl@HARTING.com

### **Norway**

HARTING A/S Østensjøveien 36 0667 Oslo Phone +47 22 700 555 no@HARTING.com

### Pakistan:

refer to United Arab Emirates

### **Poland**

HARTING Polska Sp. z o.o. ul. Duńska 11 54-427 Wrocław Phone +48 71 352 81 71 pl@HARTING.com

### Romania

HARTING Romania SCS Str. Europa Unita nr 21 550018 Sibiu Phone +40 369 102 610 ro@HARTING.com

### Russia

LLC HARTING Sverdlovskaya nab., 44, lit. Yu, office 612 195027, St. Petersburg Phone +7 812 327 6477 ru@HARTING.com

### Serbia:

refer to Austria

### **Singapore**

HARTING Singapore Pte. Ltd. 25 International Business Park #04-108 German Centre SGP-Singapore 609916 Phone +65 6225 5285 sg@HARTING.com

### Slovakia

HARTING s.r.o. Slovakia branch Štefániková Trieda 71, (areál pivovaru) 949 01 Nitra Phone +421 37 655 9089 sk@HARTING.com

### Slowenia:

refer to Austria

### **South Africa**

HARTING South Africa Proprietary Limited Ground Floor, Twickenham Building The Campus, Cnr Main & Sloane Street Bryanston Johannesburg (Bryanston) 2021 Phone +27 (0) 11 575 0017 za@HARTING.com

### South America:

refer to Brazil

### South Asia:

refer to Singapore

### **South Pacific:**

refer to Australia

### **Spain**

HARTING Iberia S.A.U. C/Viriato, 47 8° Planta Edificio Numancia, 1 08014 Barcelona Phone +34 933 638 484 es@HARTING.com

# **Sub-Sahara** countries: refer to South Africa

### Sweden

HARTING AB Gustavslundsvägen 141B 167 51 Bromma Phone +46 8 445 7171 se@HARTING.com

### **Switzerland**

HARTING AG Volketswil branch Hofwiesenstrasse 4 A 8604 Volketswil Phone +41 44 908 20 60 ch@HARTING.com

### **Taiwan**

HARTING Taiwan Ltd. Room 1, 5/F, 495 GuangFu South Road RC-110 Taipei Phone +886 227 586 177 tw@HARTING.com

### Turkey

HARTING Türkei Elektronik Ticaret Limited Sirketi Bayar Cad. Şehit İlknur Keleş Sok. Dural Plaza No:3 K.11 34742 Kozyatagı – Istanbul Phone +90 216 688 81 00 tr@HARTING.com

### Ukraine:

refer to Poland

### **United Arab Emirates**

HARTING Middle East FZ-LLC Knowledge Village Block 2A - Office F72 P.O. Box: 454372 Dubai Phone +971 4 453 9737 uae@HARTING.com

### **HARTING Inc. of North America**

1370 Bowes Road USA-Elgin, Illinois 60123 Phone +1 847 741 1500 us@HARTING.com

# **Distributors**

# Distributors – worldwide



ARROW: www.arrow.com

Digi-Key Corporation: www.digikey.com

Farnell: www.farnell.com
FUTURE Electronics:

www.futureelectronics.com

HEILIND Electronics: www.heilind.com

Mouser Electronics: www.mouser.com RS Components: www.rs-components.com

# Other countries and general contact

HARTING Electric GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 1473 D-32328 Espelkamp Germany

Phone +49 5772/47-97100

electric@HARTING.com www.HARTING.com HARTING Electronics GmbH

P.O. Box 1433 32328 Espelkamp Germany

Phone +49 5772/47-97200

electronics@HARTING.com www.HARTING.com



HARTING.com – the gateway to your country website.